



Ord OYVAm H\$ à{V H\$Vm
H\$m {ZdmU A{Y{Z` _ , 1960

(1960 H\$m A{Y{Z` _ g\$` nH\$ 59)

Obm©1982 VHS h g\$ nZ H\$AZgm

{d^m]n H\$ à~Ÿ

AÛ m 1 - àmŸ^H\$

1. gŸj ŸV Zm d àmŸ 12
2. n[a^mŸH\$ 12
3. Ord OÝwaI Zdrboi` pŸV` mHmHVP 13

AÛ m 2 - ^mVr` Ord OÝVH\$` m ~mŸ

4. Ord OÝVH\$` m ~mŸH\$ nWmZm 13
5. ~mŸH\$mJRZ 13
- 5 H\$ ~mŸH\$mnZJRZ 14
6. ~mŸH\$ gXn` mHmH\$mŸH\$ b Am CZH\$ gdmH\$ eV 15
7. g{Ml VWm~mŸH\$ AY` H\$ Mar 16
8. ~mŸH\$ {Z{Y 16
9. ~mŸH\$ H\$ 16
10. {d{Z` _ ~ZmZoH\$ ~mŸH\$ epŸV 17

AÛ m 3 - Ord OÝVAmH\$à{V H\$VmgmŸ Vm

11. neAmH\$ gmW H\$VmV@aVrd H\$Zm 17
12. \H\$m`mXy Xd H\$ZoH\$ {bE epŸV 19
13. nrŸSV Ord OÝVAmH\$m{dZm 19

AÛ m 4 - Ord OÝVAmna à`m H\$Zm

14. Ord OÝVAmna à`m H\$Zm 20
15. Ord OÝVAmna à`mH\$ {Z`YU Am n`Ÿ U H\$ {bE g_{V 20
- 15 Cn g_{V`m 21
16. g_{V H\$ H\$ Mar 21
17. g_{V H\$ H\$VP Am Ord OÝVAmna à`mH\$ ~mo_|{Z` _ ~ZmZoH\$ g_{V H\$ epŸV 21
18. àómAm {Zarj U H\$ epŸV 22
19. Ord OÝVAmna à`m à{VfŸ H\$ZoH\$ epŸV 22
20. epŸV`m 22

AÛ` m̀ 5 - A{^Z` HZdibonew

21.	àXeZ` Am à{ej U H\$ n a^nm	23
22.	A{^Z` HZdiboOrd OYVAmH\$ àXeZ` HZoAm à{ej U na {Z~YZ	23
23.	a{OnQmU H\$ {bE à{H\$ m	23
24.	A{^Z` HZdiboneAmH\$ àXeZ` Am à{ej U à{V{eO` `m{Z~YV HZoH\$ Y` m̀rb` H\$ epšV	24
25.	n aga _ àde HZoH\$ epšV	24
26.	Anam	24
27.	Nq	25

AÛ` m̀ 6 - àH\$U©

28.	Y_©mm{d hV ar{V go_maZoH\$ ~mo_ i` mW	25
29.	{gO` Xmf RhamoJ` oi` pšV H\$ Ord OYVH\$ ndr _Ed god\$W HZoH\$ Y` m̀rb` H\$ epšV	25
30.	H\$>AdnWAm_ Xmf H\$ ~mo_§CnYmUm	26
31.	AnamH\$ àgkòVm	26
32.	Vbmer Am A{^JkU H\$ epšV` m	27
33.	Vbmer A{^nI	27
34.	narj mH\$ {bE A{^JkU H\$ gnYmU epšV	27
35.	Ord OYVAmH\$ {MH\$gmAm Xd ad	27
36.	A{^` mOZmH\$ {bE _` mH\$	28
37.	epšV` mH\$naE` m̀rOZ	28
38.	{Z` _` ~ZmZoH\$ epšV	29
38.	{Z` _mAm {d{Z` _mH\$nggX H\$ g_j aI mOrZm	30
39.	Ymm34 H\$ AYrZ ar{V i` pšV` mH\$ngdH\$ hzm	30
40.	A^` Xiz	31
41.	1890 H\$ A{Y{Z` _ 11 H\$m{ZagZ	31

newAmH\$ à{V H\$VmH\$m{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960

(1960 H\$mA{Y{Z`_ g\$` H\$59)

(26, {Xgà-a, 1960)

Omg\$YZ 30 Owm1982 VHS h{CZH\$m^r g_rde h{&

EHS A{Y{Z`_

newAmH\$AZidí H\$mS\$m m`nVZmZoh{ZdmU H{bE Am Bg à`oZ H{bE newAmH\$à{V H\$VmH\$m\$YV
{d{Y (H\$YZ) H\$mg\$YZ H\$Zmhndk

^mV JUanÁ` H\$½mah d|df©|g&X Úam{ZaZ{b{I V êñ_|`h A{Ú{Z`_ hm-

AÛ` m 1

ànm_H\$

1. (1) Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$g\$ á Zm newAmH\$à{V H\$VmH\$m{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_ 1960 h{&
- (2) BgH\$m(dñVra Oà_yAm H\$ra anÁ` H\${gdm gánV©mV na h{&
- (3) `h Cg Vmrl H\$ndñmhm(OgH\$Dr` gaH\$na engH\$ JOQ_|A{YgyZmÚam{Z` V H\$am {d{^P
anÁ` H{b`oWmBg A{Y{Z`_ |A{Y{dQ>{d{^P Cn~Y H{b`o {d{^P Vmrl |{Z` V H\$ OmgH\$R&

n[a^mft:

2. Bg A{Y{Z`_ _o~ VHS{H\$àg\$ goAY` WmAnó V Z hm.
(H) “Ord OYVw go_rzd ànr go_Ì H\$gOrd ànr A{^àV h;
*(I) “~m© goYam4 H\$AYrZ ñWmV Am Yam5H\$H\$AYrZ g_`-g_` na `WmZU@V ~m©A{^àV hç
(J) “~Ø Ord OYVw go(KabyOYVz hnzdrb) EgmOrd OYVwA{^àV h;OmMhoiWm` mAnWm`~YZ
`m[amY_|h;`nOm~YZ`m[amY`gcgH\$ZHS`^mZdH\$-mV`m{ZdV H\$ZdH\$à`oZH\$b`o
{H\$grgrYÌ`m`pV H\$AÛ` YrZ Z {H\$ mj`mh;`m(OgH\$na H\$Qh hç nOmA\$hrZ h;`màVrV hnm
h;

* 1982 H\$ A{Y{Z`_ g\$26 H\$ Yram2 Úamà{VñWmZ&

- (K) “KabyOrd OYVw goEgnOrd OYVA{^àV h;VmgYmhAnh;`mOm_Zw H\$`SìXoH{bE HSB@`rOZ nymH\$ZoH\$dmVogN{b`mJ`mh;`m`rêSì gogYmOmahmh;`mOm Ú{ñ dh dgOZ VmgN{b`m J`mh;Z gYmOmahmh;Am Z gYmOZoh{bE Am{`V h;dmVd_|nYV...`m^mV...gYmhAnh;
- (L) “ñWZr` àrYH\$” goZJanbr` g_{V, {Obm-~~r~~ mEgmAY` àrYH\$Ar A{^àV h;OmCpèb{I V ñWZr` j` H\$AYXa {H\$hr {df`mH\$Z`\$U`màengZ go{d{Y ÚamVĚg` H{bE {d{Z{hV h;
- (M) Ord OYVwH\$-mo_|à`SV eāX “ñdmr” H\$AYJV, Z H\$lb CgH\$ndmr h;daZ`EgmH\$AY` i`pSV ^r h;{OgH\$H\$po`mA{^aj m_|VĚg` dh Ord OYVwdmr H\$ gā_{V go`mCgH\$ {-Zmh;
- (N) “\H\$`mXy Xd” H\$AYJV Xwā\$Ord OYVgoXY H\$nd H\$ZShZoH\$CXxā` goCg Ord OYVwH\$ OZZpD`_|dmw`mH\$Xm{d{Q-H\$ZoH\$ à{H\$ mh;
- (O) “{d{hV” goBg A{Y{Z`_ H\$AYrZ ~ZmōJ`o{Z`_|Úam{d{hV A{^àV h;
- (P) “nĪ`mĪ H\$AYJV EgmH\$-mĪ, gSĪ H\$MmMĪ àrĪU, dĪmĪ amVm`mĪ wĪmWZ h; ^bohr dh Am amVnm`mZ hm Ohm{H\$ OZVmH\$ nhMhĪ&

Ord OYVA{H\$al Zdrbā`pSV`rH\$H\$P

3. {H\$gr Ord OYVwH\$ Xā`^m H\$Zdrbō`mCgaI Zdrbcha EHSi`pSV H\$H\$P hdm{H\$dh EgoOrd OYVwH\$ H\$`m g{ZpM H\$ZoH\${b`o Am EgoOrd OYVwH\$AZrī`H\$msm`m`mZmXZoh{ZdmU H\$ZoH\${b`o g~`pSV`SV Cnm H\$&

AÜ`m`2

* “^mVr` Ord OYVwH\$`mĪ`~~~r~~”

Ord OYVwH\$`mĪ`~~~r~~H\$ nWmZĪ

- 4. (1) gYmUV`mOrd OYVwH\$`mĪ H\$ A{^dĪ H{b`oAm {de{V`mOrd OYVA{H\$AZrī`H\$msm`m`mZmXZogo-MZoh\$à`rOZ H{b`o H\$Dr` gaH\$na ÚamBg A{Y{Z`_ H\$àma`H\$nnMĪ`WreK\$ ++ ^mVr` Ord OYVwH\$`mĪ`~~~r~~H\$bmOmZdrbm EHS~~~r~~H\$WmV {H\$ mOmĪnĪ
- (2) ~~~r~~ZJ_{ZH\$ hdmAm CgH\$ndV CĒVrYH\$ hdmAm EHSgmĪ`_Dnhdr Am Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$Cn~YrYH\$AYrZ ahVohĪ, gān{V H\$AOZ, YmU Am i``Z H\$ZoH\$ CgH\$no pSV hdmAmAnZo Zm go`m MbmH\$Am Cgna CgH\$Zm godrM MbmOmH\$ĪnĪ

~~~r~~H\$JRZ

- 5. (1) ~~~r~~ZāZ{b{I V i`pSV`rma go AWĪ`...
(H) ^mV gaH\$na H\$dz`hm {Zarj H\$g OmXZ gXñ` hdm

* 1982 H\$A{Y{Z`_ g\$26 H\$ Ymam 3 ÚamOrd OYVwH\$`mĪ`~~~r~~H\$H\$na{VñWmZĪ
++ 1982 H\$A{Y{Z`_ g\$26 H\$ Ymam- 4 ÚamOrd OYVwH\$`mĪ`~~~r~~H\$H\$na{VñWmZĪ

- I) ^raV gaHsa HsnewrbZ AmšV go OmXZ gXñ` hrdm
 *(I H)Xmì` pšV, OmHs e...Jm Am {ej ngogã-pŸV HSDr` gaHsa Hs_Šrb` mHsnà{V{Z{YEd Hs}Jo HSDr`
 gaHsa Ūram{Z` šV {HSE OmšJo
 (I I) EHSì` pšV, Om^raVr` dŸ` ànBr` ~rŸ-ŸSm{V{Z{YEd Hs}Jm HSDr` gaHsa Ūram{Z` šV {Hs mOrŸJm
 (I J) ViZ` i` pšV, OmHSDr` gaHsa Hs am` _| Ord OŸVwšE` mH Hsn`|g{Hs` êšn` gobJchC` nbJahchC` Am
 g{d}»` nH bñHsnHsaHšhC` HSDr` gaHsa ŪramZm {Z{XŸ} {HSE OmšJo
 (J) new{MHSġmì` dgrñ` mHs, {Og gšWmHsnà{V{Z{YEd HSDr` gaHsa Hs am` _|~rŸ-Ÿ| hñZmMfh` o
 Cg gšWmHsnà{V{Z{YEd Hs}ZdrboEHSì` pšV go {OgHsnZdrŸZ Cg gŸWmŪram{d{hV ar{V _|{Hs m
 OmòJm
 (K) Am{ZHS VwmXeO {MHSġmàU{b` mHsnà{V{Z{YEd Hs}ZdrboXmì` pšV` mgo {OZHsnZm {Z}eZ
 HSDr` gaHsa Ūram{Hs mOmòJm
 **(L) EHS` EHSì` pšV, OmEgoXmZJa {ZJ` m`_| go{OZHsnHSDr` gaHsa Hs am` _|~rŸ-Ÿ| à{V{Z{YEd
 hñZmMphE` , àÈ` mH Hsnà{V{Z{YEd Hs}JJo {d{hV ar{V goCšV {ZJ` m`_| go àÈ` mH Hs
 Ūram{ZdrŸM {HSE OmšJġ
 (M) Ord OŸVwšE` mH _|g{Hs` êšn` goešMaI Zdrbo{OZ gšRZmHsnà{V{Z{YEd HSDr` gaHsa Hs am` _|
 ~rŸ-Ÿ| hñZmMfh` oEgoViZ gšRZm`_| goha EHSsnà{V{Z{YEd Hs}ZdrboEHSì` pšV goOmCšV gšRZm`
 _| goha EHS Hs Ūram{d{hV ar{V _|MmOmòJmġ
 (N) Ord OŸVwšE` mH à{V Hs}Vm{ZdmU` gã-Ÿr{OZ gšWmHsnà{V{Z{YEd HSDr` gaHsa Hs am` _|~rŸ-Ÿ|
 hñZmMfh` oEgr ViZ gšWmHsnà{V{Z{YEd Hs}ZdrboEHSì` pšV goOm{d{hV ar{V _|Mm
 OmòJm
 (O) HSDr` gaHsa ŪramZm {Z}eV {Hs oOmZdrboViZ` i` pšV` mgo
 (P) gšX HsN>gXñ` mgo {OZ` _| goMa HsnZdrŸZ bñHs g^mŪram{Hs mOmòJmAm XimHsnZdrŸZ arA`
 g^mŪram{Hs mOmòJm {bHs J{RV hrdmġ
 (2) CnYram(1) HsI ÊS>(Hs)***` mI ÊS>(I)` mI ÊS>(I Hs)` mI ÊS>(I I)* _|{Z{XŸ}i` pšV` m`_| go
 HSDr` pšV {HsgrAY` i` pšV Hsn~rŸ-ŸA{YdeZm`_| goHsgr` _|^mI bZdH{b` à{V{Z` šV Hs gHSDrġ
 +(3) HSDr` gaHsa ~rŸ-Ÿ gXñ` m`_| goEHS gXñ` Hsn~rŸ-ŸSnAŸ` j Am ~rŸ-Ÿ EHSAY` gXñ` Hsn~rŸ-Ÿ
 HsnCmò` j Zm {Z{XŸ}Hsdrġ

~rŸ-ŸHmZJZ \$: 5 I

- (1) HSDr` gaHsa, Bg ŸñQ>go{Hs~rŸ-ŸSnAŸ` j Am AY` gXñ` EHS hr VrarI VHSnX YmU Hs|Am CZHS
 nXrd{Y` mšgr VrarI Hsn` g` rã hñ arOnI _| A{YgyZmŪram ~rŸ-Ÿ HsnneArphs à{V Hs}VmHsn{ZdmU
 (gšnZ) A{Y{Z` _, 1982 Hs` àdñmñZohsníMw?` Wmgšd, nZJZ Hs gHSDrġ

* 1982 HsA{Y{Z` _ gš26 Hs Yramš (Hs) (1) ŪramAY`...ñWfnVġ
 ** 1982 HsA{Y{Z` _ gš26 Hs Yram(Hs) () ŪramZE I ÊS>(L) Hsnà{VñWmZġ
 * 1982 HsA{Y{Z` _ gš26 Hs Yramš (I) Hs ŪramZE I ÊS>(I) _|eãX, HsnRHSnAm Aj a Hsnà{VñWmZġ
 ** 1982 HsA{Y{Z` _ gš26 Hs Yramš (J) ŪramZE I ÊS>Hsnà{VñWmZġ

- (2) CnYram(1) H\$AYiZ nZJQV ~r~CnYram(1) H\$AYiZ AnZonZJQZ H\$ VmarI goàÈ H\$Vrgaodf~H\$ AdgrZ na g_` - g_` na nZJQV {H\$ mOrUJn&
- (3) CnYram(1) H\$AYiZ nZJQV ~r~H\$gXn` r_| dog^ri` pSV gra_{bV {H\$E OmH\$O OmCg VmarI H\$R~H\$ nhbo{OgH\$EgmmZJQZ à^`rderb hZmh; ~r~H\$gXn` h; {H\$V~Egoi` pSV Cg Ad{Y H\$AZd{gV ^mI H\$ {bE hr {OgH\$ {bE do `X EgmZJQZ Z {H\$ mJ` mhVnVn nX YmU H\$Vo nX YmU H\$JJoAmp CZH\$~r~H\$gXn` Z ah OnZohN[aUmndèSn nXmhZodtr{apSV` rB\$g àH\$na nZJQV ~r~H\$ Ad{eIQ-H\$brd{Y H\$ {bE AmH\$ñ_H\$ {apSV` rH\$èSn _|^ar OmH\$ r &
- naYVbg CnYramH\$ H\$B^r ~r~ {H\$gr Egoi` pSV H\$gà-Y` _|bmVzht hnr OmmeArH\$àZ H\$Vmh\$ZdraU (g\$ mZ) A{Y/Z`_, 1982 H\$ Yram5 H\$I \$>(H)H\$CnI \$>(ii) ÛramYram5 H\$ CnYram(1) _|{H\$E JE g\$ mZ H\$ \bndèSn ~r~H\$gXn` Zht ah OnVmh&

~r~H\$gXn` rH\$H\$H\$ Ab Amp CZH\$ gdmeV

6. (1) dh Ad{Y {OgH\$ {bE ~r~H\$Yram5H\$H\$AYiZ nZJQZ {H\$ mOmgH\$Um nZJQZ H\$ VmarI goViZ df~ hnr Amp Bg àH\$na nZJQV ~r~H\$AÜ` j Amp AY` gXn` Cg Ad{Y H\$AdgrZ VHSnX YmU H\$JJo {OgH\$ {bE ~r~H\$B\$g àH\$na nZJQZ {H\$ mJ` mh&
- (2) CnYram(1) _|{H\$gr ~r~H\$ hnrVohf^r -
- (H) nXZ gXn` H\$ nXnd{Y V~ VHS-Zr ahDr O~ VHSdh Cg nX H\$ny mU {H\$E ahVmh; {OgH\$AnYma na dh Egm gXn` h;
- (I) i` pSV` rH\$ {H\$gr {ZHSn H\$na{V{Z{YEd H\$Zoh{bE Yram5 H\$I \$>(J), I \$>(L), I \$>(M), I \$>(P) H\$AYiZ {Zdr~V `mMzoJE gXn` H\$ nXnd{Y Ogohr dh gXn` Cg {ZHSn H\$na {OgZocG {Zdr~V {H\$ mVn` m{OgH\$ ~mV dh MzmJ` mWm gXn` Zht ah OnVmh; g_rá hmOrUJm
- (J) {H\$gr AmH\$ñ_H\$ {apSV H\$naZoH\$ {bE {Z` šV Zm{Z{XQ} {Zdr~V `mMzoJE gXn` H\$ nXnd{Y Cg gXn` H\$ Ad{eIQ-nXnd{Y H\$ {bE hnr {OgH\$ñWz na dh {Z` šV, Zm{Z{XQ} `m{Zdr~V {H\$ mJ` m h; `mMzmJ` mh;
- (K) H\$Dr` gaH\$na {H\$gr gXn` H\$na CgH\$ añWnV hQm OnZoh{dèŠ hV~SX{e~ H\$Zoh\$CgoC{M Adga XZoh\$níM^CZ H\$naUngombi ~Ö {H\$E OmH\$Ü {H\$gr ^rg_` hQngH\$ r hQngH\$ r Amp Ego hQm OnZoghP~H\$B\$apSV I \$>(J) H\$à` rOZ H\$ {bE AmH\$ñ_H\$ {apSV` rZr OrUJr
- (3) ~r~H\$gXn` Ego^šVo` {X H\$B\$am mH\$QOZH\$ {bE ~r~H\$Dr` gaH\$na H\$ng^AZwXZ H\$AYiZ ahVo hE, Bg {Z`_EV ~ZrE JE {d{Z` _|Ûram Cn-Ÿ H\$a&
- (4) ~r~Ûram{H\$E JE {H\$gr ^r H\$na` mH\$na`hr H\$naH\$ b Bgr H\$naU àiZJV Zht {H\$ mOrUJm{H\$ ~r~_| H\$B\$apSV Wr AWdmCgH\$ JRZ _|H\$B\$IQ} Wr VVm{d{eIQV` mAmp ng^Om r ^mI H\$ i` mH\$Vmma à{VH\$ à^`m Snd~ZmCg Ad{Y H\$ g_rá {OgH\$ {bE ~r~H\$Yram5I H\$AYiZ nZJQZ {H\$ mJ` m h; Amp Cg YramH\$ AYiZ CgH\$ AmonZJQZ H\$ ~r~M H\$ Ad{Y H\$ XprZ, ~r~H\$ nXZ gXn` ~r~H\$ g^r epSV` rH\$na` m Amp H\$E rH\$na{ZdH\$Z H\$aJ&

** 1982 H\$A{Y/Z`_ g\$26 H\$ Yram6 ÛramZB^Yram5 (H) H\$naYV...ñWmZ&

g{MI Vm~nQBAY' HS Mz

- 7. (1) HDr` gaHsa ++**ooo ~nQHSng{Ml Z` SV Hadr&
- (2) EgoZ`_nHOGOHDr` gaHsa UramBg {Z_V~ZmOm|AU` YrZ` h hj{HS~nBVZoAY` nXrYHSar
 Am {Z` rOVr {Z` SV Ha gHm(OVZoCgHS epSV` nHs`a` m Am CgHSE` nHs {ZdHZ Hs {b`o
 Andí` HS hmpAm EgonXrYHsa` nVWmAY` {Z` rOV` nHs gdmHs {Z~YzmAm eVnHsmAdYmU
 HDr` gaHsa HnyAZwXZ go AnZoUram-ZmOJ` o{dZ`_nHgoHs gHn&

~nQB ZY

- 8. ~nQB {ZY` n g_`-g_` na gaHsa UramCgHsnX` o` aZXnzpgoAm {Hgr nWzr` arYHSar Uram` m
 {Hgr AY` i` pSV UramCgHsnX` o` aSxizpA` ^Xizp dgr` Vp CnhmpAm Vp YZpgo_bHs ~ZJr&

~nQB HÉ

- 9. ~nQB` oHE` hmo{Hsdh -
- (H) Ord OYVAmHs{V HsVm{ZdmU Hs{b` o` mV`_|adY` {dY Hs-ama AU` `Z HsVmahAm Egr {Hgr
 {dY`_|g_`-g_` na {Hs oOrzodrbog`mZpHS ~mV gaHsa Hsngbrh Xo
- (I) Ord OYVAmHs gmmí V Am A{YHS{d{eIQ` mO~ doEHSnWz goXgañWz Hsm{adhZ {HE Omaho
 hj` mO~ doA` ^Z` HsV mOrd OYVAmHs eSn`_|à` SV {HE Omahoc` mO~ do` YZ` `mm{aY`_|aI` oJE
 hV~ AZndí` HsmS`m` m` nZmgo-MZdS` NpQ` goBg A{Y{Z`_` HsAYrZ {Z`_` ~ZrZdS` ~mV HDr`
 gaHsa Hsngbrh Xo
- (J) ^mdhr Ord OYVAmHs ^ma Hs` HsZoHs {bE` nZpHs {SOrBZp` sgVma Hs` ~mV gaHsa` m{Hgr
 nWzr` arYHSar` mAÝ` i` pSV Hsngbrh Xo
- (K) eS` ObZnXpAm Ob gSkpHsng{P`_R` angrhV` `mCn~pYV HsHs Am Ord OYVAmHs {bE
 ne{MHSgmgmVmCn~pYV HsHs neAmHs` hVar Hs {bE OgoCnm` ~nQB` g_Podgog~
 Cna Hs|
- (L) ~YerAmHs {SOrBZ Hs` ~mV` mdYerAmHs mBzHs` ~mV` mOrd OYVAmHs dY Hs gS`Y`_|
 gaHsa` m{Hgr nWzr` arYHSar` mAÝ` i` {SV Hsngbrh Xo(OggoOhmVHSgS`d hrdY gonhboHs
 àHs`_n`_|AZndí` HsmS`m` m` nZmHsn Mhodh erar{aHsm` m` nZ{gHs {dbm hmoRi Am OhmHst
 Ord OYVAmHs` ma XZmAndí` Hshrdhmgm` Wgrn`_` nZrdmV arV`_|{Hs mOrí,
- (M) O~ Hs`rAdnS`Zr` Ord OYVAmHs nZIQ`{Hs nOrZmAndí` HshnV` nWzr` arYHsa` nUramdgm` mVm
 VaV Om` `mOrd OYVAmHs nns`m` m` nZmHs` àV AMW HsHs {Hs mOrZmg{ZpM HsZoHs
 {bE OgoCnm` HsZm~nQB` g_Podgog~ Cnm` Hs&
- * (N) Ego "qOamrb`fi, dMdJ`h`neAmh` n`nedZpAm dgchr AY` nWzrHs OhmnewAm nj r`~FaAm
 ~Hsa hmOrZona, `mO~ CÝh|gSj U Hs Andí` HsVmhV~, eaU nmgHs {Z`_R` `mWmZmHs{dEVr`
 ghmVmHs AZXZ go` mAÝ` Wm`n`grhV Hs&

+ 1982 HsA{Y{Z`_` gS26 Hs Yram7 UramZB`YramHsna{VnWmZ&
 + 1982 HsA{Y{Z`_` gS26 Hs Yram8 UramAnZoA{YHS{a` n`_|goEHS`HsneaxpHsnbm {Hs mJ` mh&
 * 1982 HsA{Y{Z`_` gS26 Hs Yram9 (H) Uramgn` rhHs neAmHs` hVar eAxpHsna{VnWmZ&

- (O) Ord OYVArpHsAZrdi`Hsnsm`m`nZmgo-MZohS`a`rOZ H6{bE`mOrd OYVArpVWmj`rH6 gsj mH6 {bE nWtrnV gSWArp`m{ZHsnrH6 grW gh`nd HsoAra CZH6 Hsn`Hmg_Yd` Hs&
- (P) {HgrnWzr`j`_ |Hsn`erb Ord OYVH6`rH6 grWZrH6 {dEvr` `mAY`ghmVmXo`m{HgrnWzr`j`_ |EgoOrd OYVH6`rH6 grWZrH6~ZmmOrZmarngrthV HsoOm`rH6 grWmU n`@j U Arp nWaxE2 H6AYrZ Hsn`Hs&
- (Yn) Ord OYVAnVrbp_|{Og {MHgr`Xb -aA Arp grWYrZr HsnCn~Y hrcggoga~O {df`rma gaHsa Hsngbrh XoArp O~ Hs`r`rH6 Ard`H6g_PonimAnVrbpHsodEvr` `mAY`ghmVmX&
- (Q) Ord OYVArpH6grW`rZdrW`~aVrd HsZoH6`~mV {ej mXoArp Ord OYVArpHsAZrdi`Hsnsm`m`nZmXZoH6 {deO Arp Ord OYVH6`rH6 H6A{^dY2 H6nj`_|^nUrh nWVSh nWQar Mb{M àXe2rArp VXeSn grWZrH6UrmbmV`~ZrZmarngrthV Hs&
- (R) Ord OYVH6`rH6 go`mOrd OYVArpHsAZrdi`Hsnsm`m`nZmXZoH6{ZdraU HsZogoggSV {Hgr {df` na gaHsa Hsngbrh X&

{dZ` _ ~ZrH6`~rH6 epSV

- 10. ~rH6Dr` gaHsa HsnAZwYZ H6AYrZ ahVohE Ego{dZ` _ ~ZrH6}mOgodh AnZohsnrH6aengZ H6 {bE Arp AnZohE`rH6mHsZoH6{bE RrH6g_P&

AÜ m 3

Ord OYVArpna grm` H6Vm|

neArpH6grW H6VmJ`~aVrd H6Zm

- 11. (1) `X H6r` pSV-
- (H) {Hgr Ord OYVH6smrQVmh; RrH6`_mVmh; Cg na AE`rH6gdmar H6Vm; CgoAE`rH6ShrH6Vm; A{V^rH6V H6Vm; Adnr{SV H6Vm; `mAY`WmCgH6 grW Egm~aVrd H6Vm; {OggoCgo AZrdi`Hsnsm`m`nZmhrn`m{Hgr Ord OYVH6 grW`~aVrd H6drVmh; `nCgH6mdmr hrWohE Cg H6grW Egm~Vr`hrZoXVm; `m
- * (I) {Hgr Hsn`ml`_|`m{Hgr AY` à`rOZ H6{b {Hgr EgoOrd OYVH6Z`rOV H6Vm; OmAnZr Amw`m{Hgr arJ, XrH6, Krd, \S6rH6H6U`mAY` H6U goEgoZ`rOV {H6 OrZoh6A`rH6 h;`mEgo {Hgr A`rH6 Ord OYVH6mdmr hrWohE CgoEgoZ`rOV hrZoXVm; `m

* 1982 H6A{Y{Z`_ g27 H6 Yram9 (I) ÜamrOamrbp neArp`rArp dgohr AY` nWzrH6{Z`_rH6 eAXrH6na{VnWmZ&

* 1982 H6A{Y{Z`_ g26 H6 Yram10 (H) (i) Üam{Hgr Hsn`H6ml`_|`m{Hgr EgonewH6b JrUJmOm{Hgr arJ

- (J) {Hgr newwHsnHgr j {VHSAHAm{Y`nj {VHSAHsnXrWQSn_Z...nyHs`m A{V`pSV`esh goniz HsnVm
h;`m{Hgr newwHsnEgr {Hgr Am{Y`mEgo{Hgr nXrWQSn_Z...nyHs`m A{V`pSV`esh goniz HsnVm
h;`mniz HadrZoHS MqHSAVmhi;`m
- (K) {Hgr Ord OYwHsnHgr`nz`|`mma`mHs{~ZmEgr ar{V`mWV`|`adhU HSAVmhi;`mboOnVmhi;
{OggocgHsnAZidi`Hsnisam`m`nZmhm`m
- (L) {Hgr Ord OYwHsnEgr qOsa`mAY`nhi`|aI Vmhi;`m[aesO HSAVmhi;{OgHS DMB`ba`m`mHsn`
BVZr n`m`Zht h;{OVZr goOrd OYwHsn{hbZos`bZohsn`W`SV Adga {bo``m
- (M) {Hgr Ord OYwHsnA{V`pSV`esh goNar`m A{V`pSV`esh go^mar Oora`mangr goA{V`pSV`
g`Hs{bE OHS`m`m`YmHAmI Vmhi;`m
- (N) Aa`ng`esh goOora`|`~YcoahZodibo`mgHsn[amY`saI oJE {Hgr HsvHsnmdmr hWohE Cgo
`pSV`SV`esh goAa`ng`HsnZo`mAa`ng`HadrZo`Cnq`mHSAVmhi;`m
- * (O) {Hgr Ord OYwHsnmdmr hWohE EgoOrd OYwHs{bE n`m`I`nZo`mArh`HsnCn~eY HSAZo`|
Ag`\$`ahVmhi;`m
- (P) `pSV`SV`HsnU Hs{~Zm{Hgr Ord OYwHsnEgr n[amWV`m`|n[aE`SV`HSAVmhi;{OZgo`h`ga^m`Vm
hmOnr h;{HSAhmamrd,`m`ng`HSAU CgonisaghZr nSAr`m
- (Am) EgoOrd OYwHsn {Og Hsnth ndmr h;V~ O~ dh Ord OYwgsneO`mgHsnHsanI goJAV h; nZ...
nyHs{Hgr nI`m`|ndAN`X`{`\$ZoxVmhi;`m{Hgr amJAV`mAeSV Ord OYwHsn {Og Hsnth ndmr
h;`pSV`SV`HsnU Hs{~Zm{Hgr na`m`|a`OrZoxVmhi;`m
- (Q) {Hgr EgoOrd OYwHsn OmAs`^S, Ahmamrd, B`ng, A{V`gHsVm`mAY`Xw`Chra HSAU nisam
gh ahm;{dHs`m`ne HSAVmhi;`m`pE`SV`HsnU Hs{~ZmAnZohsOo`|aI Vmhi;`m
- + (R) {Hgr newwHsnAs`-dANX Hsdm`m{Hgr newwHsn({OgHSAWJV`AndramHsvO^r h) oX`|`nQ`SZrZ
- AYW...j nU HsnO{V HsnCn`m`HSAH`n{Hgr AY`AZidi`HSA Ts go`ma`S`b`m`AWdm+(S)`Hsb
_ZmOZ HSAZohCXXo`go-
- (i) {Hgr newwHsnEgr ar{V`gon[aesO Hsdm`mHsnUm({OgHSAWJV`{Hgr newwHsn{Hgr i`rK`mAY`
nedZ`|`MnoHsesh`|`~mOnZm^r h) {H`h`{Hgr AY`newwHsn{eHsn`~Z`OnI;`AWdm
- (ii) {Hgr newwHsnHgr AZ`newwHsgmW`bSZohs{bE`mCgogVizohs{bE`CXXra Hsdm`AWdm
- (T) Ord OYwAnHs`bS`bE`bE`m{Hgr Ord OYwHsnMamXba`\$grZohs`a`rOZ Hs{bE`{Hgr nWiz Hsn
gJRZ`g`Mbz`ma`m`HSAVmhi;`nCgHsa`~Y`|`Hsn HSAVmhi;`m{Hgr nWiz HsnEgoa`SV`HSAZoxVm
hi;`ma`m`|`bn OnZdrbo{Hgr nWiz`|`{Hgr AY`i`pSV`Hsade Hs{bE`YZ`ara HSAVmhi;`m
- (U) {Hgr Egr Jrbr`mZohs`M`ma{V`rIVnHsn{Og`SOrd OYwEgoJrbr`mZohs`a`rOZ Hs{bE`~ZrZo
go`SV`{HE`Onoh;`g`sdVZ`HSAVmhi;`mCg`|^m`bVmhi;

+ eAXmHsnà{VnWiz 1982 HSA{Y{Z`_`g\$26 H\$ Yraml 0 (H) (ii) Um{Hgr nrhVy`m`~YA`mnewwHsn`eAXm
Hsnà{VnWmZnK`

+ 1982 HSA{Y{Z`_`g\$26 H\$ Yraml 0 (H) (v) UmZE I \$>(S) Hsnà{VnWmZnK`

++ 1982 HSA{Y{Z`_`g\$26 H\$ Yraml 0 (H) (vi) UmI ES>(T) HsnAnZohs`m`Hs{bE`eAXmHsnbm {Hs`m
OnIUnK`

- ++ Vmdh àW_ AnanY H\$ Xem_| OwZogo OmXg ê\$E goH\$ Zht hrdm(H\$V_OrnMg ê\$E VHS\$hrm gH\$MAm {ÛVr` `mmIMVdVuAnanY H\$ Xem_| Om(nNboAnanY H\$(HE OrZOHSVIZ df©H\$ Ad{Y H\$^rVa {H\$ mOrVmh; OwZogo Omfrg ê\$` ogoH\$ Zht hrdm(H\$V_OrnMg ê\$E VHS\$hrmXÊS> `mH\$ardrg {OgH\$ Ad{Y ViZ _rg VHS H\$ hmgH\$Jr, AWdmXZrhXÊS> XpÊSV {H\$ mOrUJn&
- (2) `X ñdmr AnanY H\$omZoS ÑiQ>go` pšV` šV Xò ad Am n` Qj U H\$Zo_| Ag\š ahmh; Vm CnYam(1) H\$à rOZrh{bE` h g_PmOrUJm{H\$CgZoAnanY {H\$ mh& naVvOhrmVHS ñdmr ŪamH\$VmH\$ {gÕ hrZona H\$lb Bg H\$aU hA mh; {H\$ dh Egr Xò ad Am n` Qj U H\$Zo_| Ag\š ahmh; dhmdh OwZoS{dH\$en H\$~ZmH\$ardrg H\$Xrh ÊdmYz Zht hrdm&
- (3) Bg YramH\$ H\$B©n -
- (H) {d{hV ar{V _|neArH\$gtJ-anYZ` mdYH\$aU` mXmZòmZHS S&bZo` m
- (I) AndramH\$VrhH\$ndZre` mH\$àH\$rh`|`m(H\$ht AY` EgoT\$mgOmd{hV {H\$ OrE` m
- (J) {H\$gr VÊg` àdG V {d{Y H\$anYH\$a AYz {H\$gr Ord OYVwH\$og_rá` m{dZiQ>H\$Zo` m
- (K) AÜ` m 4 _|H\${H\$gr _mbo` m
- (L) _rd ^rOZ H\$ê\$`_o{H\$gr Ord OYVwH\$ndZiQ>H\$Zo` m{dZiQ>H\$ZoH\$ Vj` mar H\$AZH\$ _|Cg gyV H\${gdm {Og_|EgdZre` mVj` mar H\$gnW AZrdí` H\$msm m nZmhnr h; {H\$gr H\$H\$Zo` nZ H\$ZoH\$bnlyZht hrdm&

\H\$ n` mKy Xd H\$ZoH\${b` œmV

12. `X H\$B© pšV {H\$gr Jm` mAÝ Xvra\$newa “\H\$ n` mKy Xd” ZmH\${H\$ m` mXW òrdU H\$ n` TzZoH\$ {bE H\$B©AY` Egr {H\$ m{OgH\$AYVJp {H\$gr nXmWPH\$AYV j nU ^r h) H\$aJmOrCgnewH\$ñdmí` H\${bE hr{ZH\$a h&` mAnZoH\$Oo` mAnZoZ` §U H\$AYIZ drboEgo{H\$gr Ord OYVna Egr {H\$ mH\$m{H\$ mOrZm AZkrW H\$aVm h; Vmdh EHS\$hOra ê\$E VHS\$H\$OwZmhmgH\$ m` mH\$ardrg go{OgH\$ Ad{Y Xmdf©VHS H\$ hmgH\$Jr` mXZrhgoX\$Zr` hrdmAm dh Ord OYVwOg na {H\$ nH\$ JBWr, gaH\$a H\$nj _|OáV H\$a {b` m OrUJn hrZodrbò` nH\$ñWz na ZB©YramH\$a{VñWmZ&

m{SV Ord OYVwH\$ndZre

13 (1) Ohm{H\$gr Ord OYVwH\$ñdmr Yraml 1 H\$AYIZ AnanY H\$Xrh {gÕ hrZona RhammOrVmh; dhm `X Y` mrb` H\$ng` nZ hrdmOrVmh; {H\$Cg Ord OYVwH\$ndZre{dV al ZmH\$Vmhnr, Vm` mrb` H\${bE` h {ZXe XZm{H\$dh Ord OYVw{dZiQ>H\$a {X` mOrE Am Cg Ord OYVwH\$Cg à` rOZ H\${bE {H\$gr Cn` šV i` pšV H\$ogmZm{d{Ynj` Am Am dh i` pšV {OgEgnOrd OYVwEgornOrVmh; AZrdí` H\$

-
- ++ 1982 H\$A{Y{Z` _ g\$26 H\$ Yraml0 (H) (vii) ŪamVmdh àW_ CnanY eāXrh_| Am\$ hrZdrboAm X\$SV {H\$ mOrUJmeāXrhH\$gnW g_rá&
 - * 1982 H\$A{Y{Z` _ g\$26 H\$ Yraml0 (I) Ūam{H\$ht AY` T\$mg\$ {OggocVh|H\$ goH\$` nZmhmeāXrh H\$ñWz na ZB©YramH\$a{VñWmZ&
 - ++ 1982 H\$A{Y{Z` _ g\$26 H\$ Yraml 1 ŪamSy` Xd eāXrhH\$ñWz na ZB©YramH\$a{VñWmZ&

`nZmH{-ZmEgoOrd OYwHsn` WreS` erK«dZiQ>Hs Xjm`mEgoOrd OYwHsnAnZr CnpWV_0 {dZiQ>HsdnJmAm Cg Ord OYwHsn{dZiQ>HsZo_| CnnV {Hgr `pSV`SV i`` HmCgHs ndmr godgb {Hs mOrZmY`mrb` UmAmXiq>Hs mOmghsm`nZmHsdh OwZnm.

naYwBg YamHs AYrZ Hsb©AnXe O~ VHS {Hs ndmr nd`\$AnZr AZwV Z Xoga-Õ j ð Hs ^mgmHsnew{MHSgmmXrYHsar Hs gm` na {XE OrZoh{gdm Zht {X`mOrJn&

- (2) O~ {Hgr _{OgOQ>nfbg AmSV`mObmfbg AYrj HSHmg`h {dídng HsZoHsHsU hj{Hs{Hgr Ord OYwHs g\$Y _| Yam11 Hs AYrZ Hsb©AnanY {Hs mJ`mhj V~`X CgHs am _| Cg Ord OYwHsnOrdV aI ZmHsVmhdR Vmdh Cg Ord OYwHsnVwV {dZiQ>HsZoHs{ZXe XogHsHn&
- (3) HsmQob goDna Hs n\$V dromHsb©nfbg nXrYHsar`marA` gaHsa UmBg {ZLV arYHw Hsb© i`pSV Om{Hgr Ord OYwHsnBVZmanJAV`mBVZoAJeSn goj {VJAV`mEgr em{aHSXem|nmVh; {HSCg Hs am _|CgohsVmH{-ZmZhr hQamOmghsVmh; Cg gyV _|{Og_sHndmr AZwVW hj`mOrd OYwHsn{dZiQ>HsZoHs {b`oAnZr ga`{V XzogoBSSa HsVmH; Cg j ð Hs ^mgmHs new{MHSgmmXrYHsar Hs {Og _|Ord OYwmmOmVh; VVj U AmY Hs gHsmAm`{X new {MHSgmmXrYHsar`h à_rUV HsVmH; {Hs dh Ord OYwV`HsHs eSn _|j {VJAV hj`mBVZo CJeSn goj {VJAV hj`mEgr em{aHSXem|h{HSCg HsOrdV aI ZmHsVmhdR Vm WpWV, nfbg nXrYHsar`marmYHw i`pSV, _{OnOQ>HsAnXe A{^am HsZoHs níMw² Cg j {VJAV Ord OYwHsnEgr arV goOm{dhV Hs OmS {dZiQ>Hs gHsm`mHsdmgHsHn&
- (4) Ord OYw{dZiQ>HsZoHs {b`o_{OnOQ>Hs{Hgr AnXe goHsb©Anrb Zhr smr&

AÛ m 4

Ord OYwAqna à`nJ HsZm

Ord OYwAqna à`n HsZm

14. eara {Hs mkrZ Hs`mEgokrZ Hs OmMho`nZdp Ord OYwAqna`mnyHs OrdZ aj mOrdZ dQ`m`nZm e_Z Hs{bE`m{Hgr am Hs amHw Hs{bE Cn`nr hmZ`r I rO UmCP{V Hsà`rOZ Hs{bE Ord OYwAqna (eè`{Hs mAZvdQV aI Zodrba`mthg{hV) à`mHs{Hs mOrZmBg A{Y{Z` _|AV{dQ>Hgr`n god{Y {dèÕ Zht hm&

Ord OYwAqna à`nHs{Z`YU Am n`Q U Hs{bE gL{V

15. (1) {X {Hgr g_`~nPSname@a HSDr` gaHsa Hs`h am hj{HsOrd OYwAqna à`nHs{Z`YU Am n`Q U Hsà`rOZ Hs{b`og{V ~ZmAmí`Hshj Vmdh, engHs` JOQ>_|A{YgyZmUmBVZo engHs` Am AengHs` i`pSV`mHs EHSg{V J{RV Hs gHsr {OVZoCg_|{Z`SV HsZm dh R&Hs g_P&

* 1982 HsA{Y{Z`_g\$26 Hs Yam12 Um_b A{Y{Z`_Hs Yam13 Hs CnYam(3) _|ZE eãXrHsAsY... ñWmZ&

- (2) HDr` gaHsa g{V HgXn` t| goEHSnCGHng^m{V hzoH{b` oZm{ZX}eV HDr&
- (3) g{V HsnAnZohVp` tHsnrbZ HgssY` |AnZr à{Hs m{d{Z` {V HsZoHs epSV hDr&
- (4) g{V Hs {Z{Y` m g_` - g_` na gaHsa ŪanCgHsnX` oJ` oAZXZrhgoAm {Hgr i` pSV ŪanCgHsn {X` oJ` oA&XrZrh XrZrh A{^XrZrh CÈVaXrZrh CnhrahAm gS{hV YZrhgoL bHs ~ZDr&

Cn g{V` m

- 15H(1) g{V Hs {Hgr epSV Hsnà` m HsZo` mCgH{Hgr HSp` HsnZdHs HsZoHs{bE` m{Hgr Ego(df` na, Omg{V {ZX}eV Hso OrdHsZo` m{amrAm gbrh XZoHs{bE g{V Cng{V` rJ{RV Hs gHr {OVZr dh C{M g_P&
- (2) Cng{V Hsb g{V HgXn` rgo{RV hrt

g{V HsHs Mar

16. HDr` gaHsa Hs{Z` ŪU HsAnrZ` h h; {Hs g{V BVZonXrhVHsar Am AY` Hs Mar {Z` šV Hs gHr {OVZcgoAnZr epSV` tHsnà` m Am AnZohVp` tHsnrbZ HsZoHs dmVog_W@ZrhHs{b` oArđ` Hshp Am dh EgonXrhVHsa` tVWmAY` Hs Ma` tHsnr{al {HsVWngdmHsAY` {Z`-šZ VWmeV}AdYraV Hs gHr&

g{V HsHSp` Am Ord OVAma à` m{Hs~mo_|Z` _ ~ZrhHs g{V Hs epSV

- 17. (1) g{V HsnHSp` Ego~ Cnm HsZrhnmOgo` h g{V m HsZoHs{b` oArđ` Hshp{HsOrd OVAma na à` m HsZoHs n{XmZ` m{mV^2C HsAZrđ` HsnS` m{VZnZht Xr Orh h; Am Bg à` rOZ Hs{b` odh, ^mV HsJOQ`_|A{YgyZmŪamAm n{HsHsZ Hs eV{HsAYrZ ahVoh, EgoZ` _ ~Zm gHr Ogodh Egoà` m{Hs gMbz HgssY`_|R{Hs g_P&
- * (1H) d{eIQV` mAm n{Omre pSV Hs i` mHsVma à{VHs}b à` m S`ho{~Zm EgoZ` _ {ZàZ{b{I V {df` tHs{bE Cn~ŪY Hs gHs}o AWn^2`..
- (H) neAmna à` m HsZdrboi` pSV` tH` mgšWnAmHsma{OnQ}HsU
- (I) do{amrAm AY` OnZHsar OmneAmna à` m HsZdrboi` pSV` tHAm gšWnAmŪamg{V Hsn^Or OnHr&
- (2) {d{eIQV` mAm n{Omre pSV Hs i` mHsVma à{VHs}b à` m S`ho{~Zm g{V Ūam~Zm oJ` dZ` _ Bg àHsna ~Zohp{o{HsCZgo{ZàZ{b{I V CXXó` tHs àrfa hmOrđ, AWn^2` h...
- (H) {HsCZ` m{b{t|_| {OZ`_|à` m {Hgr gš|m|_|{Hs o{m{chCZHsnCÈVaXrh Èd gšWmHs^mgnYHs i` pSV na h; Am CZ` m{b{t|_| {OZ`_|à` m gšWmHs~ma àHsV i` pSV` tHŪam{Hs o{m{ohš doàÈ` Hs i` pSV Hs{Z`_ÈV I Mh; Am à` m CZHsnV{CÈVaXrh Èd na {Hs o{m{o.
- (I) {Hsà` m gá` HsXo ad Am` mZdrM êš g{Hs o{m|Am Ohr{Hs gš`d hmeè` {Hs mAÁVd{V aI Zo drboà` m Ord OVAmaHsnmHsnAZwd Z hzoXZdrbon` r@ à` m HsVamHs {Hgr {Z{mHs Hs à` mYrZ {Hs o{m}&

* 1982 HsA{Y{Z` _ gš26 Hs Yraml 4 Ūam_b A{Y{Z` _ Hs Yraml 7`_|CnYram(1) Hsn{mV^2ZB^YramHsn Aš...ñWmZ&

- (J) {HScOrd OYwOmZiMHSà`rdnYz {HScOrdZdrbà`mHxprz BVZoj {VJñV hmOnWdh;{HSCZ Hb {`Sà `oRHS hrZo_| CJ«`nZmHS_ hndr, _mjr Vm na V^r {dZiR>Hs {X`oOm| O~ do AMVZrdnWm_|hr&
- (K) {HSohmVHSg\$`d hmOrd OYArma à`m n|ad{O{HSc oOm| CXrhaUm© {X nūVHS_ rfb, Mb{Ml Ama AÜ`mZ HS AY` VXZôSn `pSV`mdgohr HSn gHSVm{MHSgm{dknZ HñHb}p HsbOmVWm VXZôSn gSWAph_|CZ na Egoà`m Z hr&
- (L) {HSohrJZr{nJ HbVp na I aJre, _THSAp Mj{OgoNaQeà`m derbmOrd OYArma à`m HsZodgo hr n|aUm`àr HsZmg\$`d hndhs-SaOrd OYArma à`m n|ad{O{ah&
- (M) {HSohmVHSg\$`d hm`oà`m Hsb hñVHsb b grl ZoHs à`m OZ Hs {b`oZhr {HSc mOm}&
- (N) {Hsà`m HsZohs {b`oAr{`V Ord OYArpHS, à`m HsndVWm nIM²XrZrhg_` C{Mv êSn go Xd -aô hr&
- (O) {HScOrd OYArma {HScOrdZdrbà`mHsg\$`Y_|`WfVW A{^bô aI oOm}&
- (3) Bg YramHsAYz HsbQZ`_~ZrZo_|g_{V HsmW àXeZ EgoZXe}pghumOgoHDr` gaHsa (CZ CXxô`pgo {OZ Hs {b`og_{V nWmV Hs JBQ; ggSV ahV), CgoXoAm HbDr` gaHsa HsEgdZXe XZohs {b`oEVX²Umàr{fVW {HSc mOrWmh}&
- (4) g_{V Umam-ZmôJ`og~{Z`_gSWAphs~rha à`m HsZdrbog~ àHV i`pSV`pna Am CZ gSWAph Hs^agnmHSi`pSV`pna ~m` Hs hmo{OZ_|à`m {HSc oOrWdh}&

àde Am {Zarj Hs epSV

- 18. `h g{ZpM HsZohs à`m OZ Hs {b`oHsg_{V Umam-ZmôJ`oZ`_pHsnAZwrbZ {HSc mOmahnh;g_{V {HScr Egr gSWm`mñWz Hsn{Zarj U HsZohs {b`oOmà`m {HSc oMahohpAm Ego{Zarj U Hsn|aUmndêSn AnZo HsnamQXZohs {b`oAnZo nXr{YHsa`p_|goHscr Hsn`mHscr AY` i`pSV HsnbI Hs àr{fVW Hs gHsr Am Egoàr{fVW HsbQX{YHsar`m`pSV-
- (H) Egr gSWm`mñWz_|OhrOrd OYArma à`m {HSc oMahohç EgoHscr g_`àde Hs gHsm{Ogo dh`pSV`SV g_PVmh;Am CgHsmZarumj Hs gHsmAm
- (I) Ord OYArma à`mHsg\$`Y_|{Hscr i`pSV UmamI oJ`oA{^bô Hsme HsZohs Cg goAnj mHs gHsn&

Ord OYArma à`m à{fô HsZo Hs epSV

- 19. `{X Yraml 8 HsAYz {Zarj U Hsn|aUmndêSn`m{Hscr nXr{YHsar`mAY` i`pSV Umamg_{V HsnXrJ`r|amQ go`mAY` Wmg_{V Hsng`mñZ hmOrWmh;{HScg UmamYraml7 HsAYz ~ZmôJ`oZ`_pHsnAZwrbZ Ord OYArma à`m HsZdrb{Hscr i`pSV`mgSWmUmamZht {HSc mOmahnh; Vmg_{V Cg i`pSV`mgSWm HsnCg`_mbo_|gZdr{HsnAdga XZohs nIM²Cg i`SV`mgSWmHsnCjeb{I V Hsb Ad{Y VHS`m A{ZpM Hsb VHS EgoHsbQ`m HsZogoa{fô Hs gHsr`mCg i`pSV`mgSWmHsnEgoà`m HsZohs AZkmEgr {def eVr{HsAYz XogHsr Ogr g_{V A{YamV HsZmRHSg_P&

emV`m

- 20. `{X HsbQ`pSV -
 - (H) Yraml9 HsAYz g_{V UmamX`oJ`oHscr AnXe HsnCëbKZ HsVmh;`m

(I) Cg Yram HAYiZ g{ _V ŪramA{YarŋV {Hgr eV^QHS[^]§ HāVmh; Vmdh OwmZogoOmXingm
 êš`oVHSHhmGHSXÊSZr` hmdAm O~ CēbKZ `meV^QHS[^]JVmHgr gšWm|hP^QhmV~
 Cg HSn[^]magŋHS i`pšV Cg AnanY HSn Xmf r g_Pm Om d m Am nXZgma
 XÊSZr` hmdk

AÛ m̄ 5

A{^Z` HZdrboew

àXeZ Am à{ej U HS n{a^fm

21. Bg AÛ m̄ _|àXeZ go Ego ZmSZ _|àXeZ HZmA{^àV h;Ohrm OZVnHsnade {QHS}dHS ŪramhVnh;Am
 à{ej U go Ego àXeZ HS à`mZ HS b`oà{ej U XZmA{^àV h; Am àXeZ Am à{ej HS nX^ma HS HS_e...
 VXZâš AW^Qh^Q

A{^Z` HZdrbo Ord OYV^QHS àXeZ HZ Am à{ej U na {Z~YZ

22. HS^Q pšV-

- (i) {Hgr A{^Z` HZdrbo Ord OYV^QHS àXeZ `mà{ej U V~ VHSàX(e^Q HS d m O~ VHSdh Bg AÛ m̄ HS
 Cn~YmHSAZHS a{OñQ^QH^Q Zht hmOrŋm`m
- (ii) Ego{Hgr Ord OYV^QHS àXeZ `mà{ej U A{^Z` HZdrbo Ord OYV^QHS à{ej U na {Z~YZêš _|Zhr
 Hsdm{OgoHDr` gaHSa emgHS` JOQ_ |A{YgyZmŪramEgo Ord OYV^QHS êš _|Cpēb{I V HS d Og
 HSnàXeZ `mà{ej U A{^Z` HZdrbo Ord OYV^QHS êš _|Zht {HS mOmJr^Q

a{OñQ^QHS U HS b`oà{HS m

- 23. (1) A{^Z` HZdrbo Ord OYV^QHS àXeZ `mà{ej U HS AmHS^QmaI ZdrbmaEHSi` pšV {d{hV àrŋYHSar
 Hsd{hV Hsd{hV àêš _|AmXZ XZona Am {d{hV \ \$g MHSZona, Bg A{Y{Z` _ HAYiZCg gV
 HS{gdm a{OñQ^QH^Q {HS mOm d m {Og _|dh Egm` pšV h; OmBg AÛ m̄ HAYiZ Ūm` Ūram{X` o
 J` o{Hgr AmXe HS HSaU Ego a{OñQ^QH^Q {HS oñZohSmHSXm Zht h^Q
- (2) Bg AÛ m̄ HAYiZ a{OñQ^QHS U HS b`oà{HS _|Ord OYV^QAmHS~mo_|Am Cg A{^Z` HsgŋmaU
 êš HS~mo_| Am Cg A{^Z` HsgŋmaU êš HS~mo_| {OZ_|CZ Ord OYV^QAmHS àXeZ {HS mOmZm
 h;`mOZ HS b`oà{HS nà{ej U {HS mOmZmh; Egr {d{ep^Q mAY{d^Q h^Q r Ogr {d{hV HS Om+Am
 Bg àHSa Xr JB^Q{d{ep^Q m{d{hV àrŋYHSar ŪrammaI oJ` oà{OñQa _|à{diQ^QHS OmJr^Q
- (3) {d{hV àrŋYHSar Ego ha EHSi` pšV HSn {OgHSnZm CZHS ŪrammaI oJ` oà{OñQa _|h; {d{hV àêš _|
 a{OñQ^QHS U HS nà`nÌ XÌ m{Og_|a{OñQa _|à{diQ^Q{d{ep^Q mAY{d^Q h^Q r^Q
- (4) Bg AÛ m̄ HAYiZ aI mJ` mahEHSa{OñQa {Z{hV \ \$g XZona g~` pšV šV g_`rma {Zarj U HS b`o
 I vmah d m Am HS^Q pšV {d{hV \ \$g XZona Cg HS à{V` rA{^arā HS ZoHSn`mCg
 _|CŌaU bZohSmHSXm hmdk

- (5) HSB^Q pšV, {Og HSmZm a{OñQa _|à{diQ>h; {Hgr Ý m̀rb` ÛamBg A{Y{Z` _ HAYiZ {X` o J` o{Hgr AnXe H Cn~ÝmHAYiZ ahVohE, a{OñQa _|AnZr ~mV à{diQ>{d{eıQ> mHSm n{ad{V^Q HszOHSmHXm VVà` rOZm^QArKZ HsZona hmdAm Ohm {HgrHSD^Q{d{eıQ> m Egon{ad{V^Q Hs OrNr hıdhm{dÚ_rZ à_rnN AnI {ESV {Hs mOmMAm Z`mà_rnN {X` m OmMnE

A{^Z` HsZdrboOrd AnXe^Q Am à{ej U {Z~pV HsZdHs Ý m̀rb` Hs ešV^E

24. (1) dhm{Hsnflog nXmYHsar` mYam23 _|{Z{X^Q>{d{hV àrYHsar Ûam{bI Hs àrYHsW {Hgr nXmYHsar Ûam{Hs oJ` on{adrX na _{OñQa>Hsg_mYz àXiz HsZdrboOrd _|`h {gO Hs {X` mOrVmhi;{HsA{^Z` HsZdrboOrd OYVAmHsà{ej U `màXe^Q _|AZrdi` Hsnis`m` m`nZmXr OrNr hıAm dh à{V{fO {Hs m OrZmMfh` o` mHsb eVıHAYiZ AZkV {Hs mOrZmMfh` o` dhm` m̀rb` àXe^Q `mà{ej Ènà{V{fO HsZdrbm`mCgHsgà~Y` _|Egr eV|A{YamV HsZdrbm Ogr AnXe _|Cpèb{I V Hs Omı AnXe Cg i` pšV Hs{dèS} XogHsm {OgHs ~mV n{afX {Hs mJ` mhE
- (2) {Og Ý m̀rb` ÛamBg XiamHAYiZ AnXe {X` mOrVmhi;dh AnXe {X` oOrZdHs` WmšV erK`nıMm? Cg {d{hV àrYHsar Hsm {OgHs Ûamdh i` pšV, {OgHs{dèS} AnXe {X` mJ` mh; a{OñQa>HsW {Hs mJ` m hi; Cg AnXe Hs EHSàV {^OdmMAm Cg i` pšV ÛamYV à_rnN na AnXe Hs {d{eıQ> mYHsV HsmMAm Ý m̀rb` ÛamEgr Anj mHs {Hs oOrZona, dh i` pšV nRgSZ Hs à` rOZ Hs {b` oAnZm n«_rnN ne HsdMAm {d{hV àrYHsar, {OgHsAnXe Hs EHSàV Bg YiamHAYiZ ^Or OrNr hi; Cg a{OñQa _|AnXe Hs {d{eıQ> m`{diQ>HsdnE

n{aga _|àde HsZdHs ešV

25. (1) Yam23 _|{Z{X^Q>{d{hV àrYHsar Ûam{bI Hs àrYHsW HSB^Q pšV Am HSB^Q n{flog nXmYHsar Om Cn{Zarj HSHs nšV goZmHsnZ hm-
- (H) g~` pšV šV g`_mna {Hgr Egon{aga _| {OZ_|A{^Z` HsZdrboOrd OYVAmHsà{ej U àXe^Q {Hs mOmahmhı` mda{ej U `màXe^Q Hs{b` oAl oMahohç àde Hs gHmAm CZHmAm CZ_|mno OrZdrboHst EgoOrd OYVAmHsn{Zarj U Hs gHm VWm
- (I) {Hgr Egoi` pšV go {OgHs ~mV CgHsnng {dídrg HsZdHsHsU hi;{Hsdh A{^Z` HsZdrboOrd Am Hsà{ej Hs` màXe^Q Hs; AnZm{OpıQ>HsU Hsà_rnN ne HsZdHs Anj mHs gHsnE
- (2) CnYam(1) _|{Z{X^Q>HSD^Q pšV `m{flog nXmYHsar, A{^Z` HsZdrboOrd AnHsgnd{ZHSa{^Z` HsXmZ aš_Mna `mCgHsnneOrZdHsHXm Bg YamHAYiZ Zht hıdnE

Ananı

26. `X HSB^Q pšV-
- (H) Bg AÜ` m HAYiZ a{OñQa>HsW Z hıVohE, {Hgr A{^Z` HsZdrboOrd OYVAmHsà{ej U `màXe^Q HsVmhi; `m
- (I) Bg A{Y{Z` _ HAYiZ a{OñQa>HsW hıVohE EgoA{^Z` HsZdrboOrd OYVAmHs {OgHs ~mV `mEgr arV _| {OgHs{b` odh nšV Zht hi; àXe^Q `mà{ej U HsVmhi; `m

- (J) A{^Z` HsZodrhoOrd OYwHsêñ |EgoOrd OYwHsàXeZ` mà{ej U HsVmh;OmYram22 HsI ÊS>
(J J) Hs AYiZ Omar Hs JB©A{YgyZmHs HsU Bg à` rOZ Hs {bE à` šV Zht {Hs mOnZmh;
`m
- (K) Yram25 _|Z{XQ>{Hgrì` šV` m{og nXrYHsHsade` m{Zarj U Hs gâ-ŸY _|Bg A{Y{Z` _ Hs
AYiZ epšV` m{Hsà` m HsZo_|~m{V HsVmh;`m_Z.m{Hs{dbpâ-V HsVmh;`m
- (L) Ego{Zarj U Hsm{adOZ HsZoHs NpQ>go{Hgr Ord OYwHsNanVmh;`m
- (M) Bg A{Y{Z` _ HsAYiZ a{OñQ&W i` šV h{VhE, Bg A{Y{Z` _ HsAYiZ AnZmà` m{h` nē HsZoHs
{bE Bg A{Y{Z` _ Hs AZgaU _|gâ` Hs êñ goAnoj V {Hs oOnZona` šV` šV` à{VhVwHs {~Zm
EgmHsZo_|Ag`\$ ahVmh;`m
- (N) Bg A{Y{Z` _ HsAYiZ a{OñQ&W {Hs oOnZona` {bE AmXZ Cg gyV _|HsVmh;{Og_|{Hs dh Hs go
a{OñQ&W {Hs oOnZona` {bE hHsm Zhr h; Vodh {gŌ Xrñ RhamòOnZona OwZogo OmnM gm
êñ` oVHSHsmgHs,`mXrñgoXESZr` h{rñ&

NO

- 27. Bg AÜ` m _|A{V{dQ>Hs©-n -
(H) àm{UHsg{ZHS` m{og à` rOZmHs {b` o Ord OYwHsàXeZ` HsZo` m
OYwHsàXeZ` HsZo` m
- (I) {Hgr ar{U gškrb` _|`m{Hgr Egr gšWm` m gšWm{ram {OgHsm` w` CXkò` ej {UHS` m{kr{ZHS
à` rOZmHs {bE Ord OYwHsàXeZ` HsZmh; aI oJ` o{Hs hr Ord OYwHs gâ-ŸY _|bnyZht
h{rñ&

AÜ` m 6

àHsU©

Y_Üam{d{hV ar{V go_mZoHs~mo_|i` m{W

- 28. Bg A{Y{Z` _ _|A{V{dQ>Hs©-n, {Hgr g_Xm Hs Y_ÜamAnoj V ar{V _|{Hgr Ord OYwHs_mZoHs
AnanY Zhr~Zmòrñ&

~mo_|i` m{W {gŌ Xrñ RhamòJ` à` šV HsOrd OYwHsñhñ ðl godšW HsZoHs Ÿ` m{b` Hs epšV

- 29. (1) `X {Hgr Ord OYwHsñdmr Bg A{Y{Z` _ HsAYiZ {Hgr AnanY HsXrñ n{mOnVmh;VmCgHsBg
{Z{V {gŌ Xrñ RhamòOnZona, `X Ÿ` m{b` R{Hsg_PVmh;Vm{h {Hgr AY` XÊS>HsA{V|aSV, `h
An{e XogHsm{Hs dh Ord OYwOgHs gâ-ŸY _|AnanY {Hs m{` mWngahs Hsnj _|OâV Hs {b` m
OmJmAnanY Mdh Ord OYwHsAÜ` Z Hs gšŸY _|EgmAn{e XogHsmOgm{Hs dh CZ n{ap{WV` m_|
R{Hsg_PVmh;ñ&

- (2) CnYram(1) H\$AYrZ H\$AAnke Cg gyV H\$gdm Zht {X`mOmJm(Og_|Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$AYrZ n{VvXrf {g{O H\$ ~mV `mmdmr H\$MaI H\$ ~mV gm` go`mOrd OYvH\$grW ~Vr H\$ ~mV AY Wre\$ go`h X{eV H\$ {X`mOnmh;{H\$ {X Ord OYvmdmr H\$ng N{>X`mj`mVm`h g\$rdZm hj{H\$Cg na Aga H\$Vmhk
- (3) CnYram(1) _\$AW{dQ>Cn~Yrma à{VH\$ à^nd S{od~ZmY`mrb` `h ^rAnke H\$ gH\$m(H\$Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$AYrZ AnanY H\$ngO X{mRhammJ`mi`pSV, `mVmWmr ê\$ go`mEgr H\$brd{Y H\$ X{mZ, OgrAnke Úram{Z`_ H\$JBQ; {H\$gr ^ràH\$ H\$(H\$gr ^rOrd OYvH\$ nOgm^`mrb` C{MV g_PVmh;Anke_|Cpéb{I V {H\$gr àH\$ `mOn H\$(H\$gr Ord OYvH\$AnZr A{^aj m_|aI Zogo à{Vp{O ahJnk
- (4) CnYram(3) H\$AYrZ Anke Cg gyV H\$gdm Zhr {X`mAmdm(Og_|H\$- (H\$ n{VvXrf{g{O H\$ ~mV `mCŠV i`pSV H\$MaI H\$ ~mV gm` go`mCg Ord OYvH\$grW ~Vr H\$ ~mV {OgH\$gà~Y`_|dh {g{O Xrf RhammJ`mh;AY Wm`h X{eV H\$ {X`mOnmh;{H\$Bg ~mV H\$ g\$`m Vmh;{H\$CŠV i`pSV H\$ A{^aj m_|ahZona Ord OYvna H\$Vmh
- (I) Cg n{adm_|{Ogna Xrf{g{O H\$ JBWr`h H\$SW hj{H\$A{^`šV H\$ Xrf{g{O na n{admXr H\$m`h àmZmH\$Zoh\$Are`hj{H\$`WmndšVAnke {X`mOmO Am
- (J) dh AnanY, {OgH\$b`oXrf, {g{O H\$ JBWr, Egoj ð_|{H\$mJ`mVm(Og_|VĖg`_`àdV {d{Y H\$ AYrZ, EgmOrd OYvaI ZoH\$b`o {OgH\$ ~mV Xrf{g{O H\$ JBWr, AZwV Ardí`H\$hk
- (5) {H\$gr VĖg`_`àdV {d{Y_|AW{dQ>{H\$gr à{VH\$ ~mV H\$hwof ^r, Egoi`pSV H\$m {OgH\$ ~mV CnYram(3) H\$AYrZ Anke {X`mj`mh; Cg Anke H\$Cn~YrH\$à{VH\$ {H\$gr Ord OYvH\$ A{^aj m H\$A{YH\$ Zht h{m Am`X dh Anke H\$Cn~YrH\$CébKZ H\$Vmh;Vmdh Ow{Z go OmEH\$gm ê\$`oVH\$ H\$nhmgH\$m`mEgr Ad{Y H\$bE H\$ardng go OmVrZ`ng VH\$ H\$nhmgH\$m`mXrZngoxZr`hmk
- (6) H\$Ÿ`mrb`, {OgZcCnYram(3) H\$AYrZ Anke {X`mh; ñd àaUma`mV{P_V AnZogaAmXZ {H\$ o OnZona, {H\$gr g`_`EgoAnke H\$CnI pĖSV`mê\$^XV H\$ gH\$nk

H\$>AdiWAm_|Xrf H\$~mo_|CnYmUm

30. `X {H\$gr i`pSV na`h Am h;{H\$CgZoYram1 H\$ CnYram(1) H\$I ÊS>(R) H\$Cn~YrH\$à{VH\$ {H\$gr ~H\$ar, Jm`mCgH\$~fO H\$m XZoh\$AnanY {H\$ mh;Am`h {g{O H\$ {X`mOnmh;{H\$(Og g`_`AnanY H\$m {H\$ mOnZmA{^H\$SW hjCg g`_`Cg i`pSV H\$H\$Oo_|{H\$gr Ord OYvH\$, OgmBg Yram_|Z{XQ>h; Egr I rb Wr {Oggoga H\$I rb H\$`m OsahAnh;VmO~VH\$à{VH\$ {g{O Zht H\$ {X`mOnm`h CnYraU H\$ Omdr {H\$Cg Ord OYvH\$H\$ ZrV go`ramJ`mWnk

AnanYH\$ àgkòVm

31. XÊS>à{H\$ mg{hVm 1898_|AY{dQ>{H\$gr ~mV H\$hwof ^r, `h hj{H\$Yram11 H\$ CnYram(1) H\$I ÊS>(R), I ÊS>(T) `mI ÊS>(U) H\$AYrZ`mYram12 H\$AYrZ XÊSZr`AnanY Cg g\$Vmh\$AWJV àgkò AnanY hmk

Vbner A{^JhU H\$ e{SV`m

32. (1) `X Cn{Zarj U H\$ n{SV goZrMz huzdrbonflog nXrYH\$ar `marA` gaH\$na UramBg {Z_L V arYHW i`pSV gonng `h {didng H\$ZoH\$H\$SaU h;{H\$H\$gr EgoOrd OYVwH\$ ~mV, OgmYram30 _|{Z{XQ} h; Yram1 H\$ CnYram(1) H\$I E\$>(R) H\$AYrZ H\$B^AnamY {H\$gr nWiz _|{H\$ mOmahmh; {H\$ m OnZdrbmh; `m{H\$ mJ`mh; `m`h {H\$H\$gr i`pSV H\$H\$Oo_|{H\$gr Ord OYVwH\$ Egr I rb h;{Oggdga H\$I rb H\$^m O\$ahAmh;Vmdh EgoWiz _| `m{H\$gr nWiz _|{OgH\$ ~mV CgH\$ng {didng H\$Zo H\$H\$SaU h;{H\$dhmEgr H\$B^I rb h; ade H\$a gH\$MAm CgH\$ Vbner bogH\$M Am Egr I rb H\$^m `mEgmanamY H\$aZo_|a`SV `na`SV {H\$ OnZoh{b`oAnj V {H\$gr MO `mdnVwH\$na A{^JkrV H\$a gH\$nk
- (2) `X Cn-{Zarj H\$H\$ n{SV goZrMz huzdrbonflog nXrYH\$ar H\$ `marA` gaH\$na UramBg {Z_L V arYHW i`pSV H\$ng `h {didng H\$ZoH\$H\$SaU h;{H\$CgH\$ j`onYH\$na H\$ gr_mH\$A\$ {H\$gr Ord OYVwa \H\$^m nXyXd `mYram2 _S{Z{XQ}aH\$V H\$H\$B^H\$ mH\$ JB^h; `mH\$ Omahr h;Vmdh {H\$gr nWiz _| {OgH\$ ~mV CgH\$ng {didng H\$ZoH\$H\$SaU h;{H\$dhmEgmOrd OYVw; ade H\$a gH\$M Am Cg Ord OYVwH\$na A{^JkrV H\$a gH\$MAm Cgoj` H\$^agnYH\$neM{H\$EgmnXrYH\$ar Uram {Og_|{H\$dh Ord OYVwa{^JkrV {H\$ mJ`mh; narj mH\$ OnZoh{b`one H\$a gH\$nk

Vbner A{^nI

33. (1) `X aW_dJ^m{Uvr` dJ^H\$ {OnQ} `magrSgr_{OnQ} `mCn{Obm_{OnQ} `m{flog Am`SV`m {Obm{flog AYrj H\$H\$ng {b{I V B{Vbma `mEgr OnM{H\$niM, Ogrdh Ardi`H\$g_PVmh; `h {didng H\$ZoH\$H\$SaU h;{H\$Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$AYrZ H\$B^AnamY {H\$gr nWiz _|{H\$ mOmahmh; {H\$ m OnZdrbmh; `m{H\$ mJ`mh; Vmdh Cg nWiz _| `mVmd` \$ade H\$a gH\$MAm CgH\$ Vbner bogH\$M `mCn-{Zarj H\$H\$ n{SV goZrMz huzdrbonflog nXrYH\$ar H\$Cg nWiz _|nde H\$aZoAm CgH\$ Vbner bZoh{bE A{YnI UramarYHW H\$a gH\$nk
- (2) Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$AYrZ Vbte` mH\$na>a`H\$ meghVm 1898 H\$Vbner g\$Yr Cn~Y, dhmVH\$bnly h{hoOhrmVH\$doCn~Y bnly-Zm`OmgH\$Vch&

narj mH\$beA{^JhU H\$ gnmu e{SV

34. H\$Qeb H\$ n{SV goDnadrbonflog nXrYH\$ar `marA` gaH\$na UramBg {Z_L V arYHW i`pSV, {OgH\$ng `h {didng H\$ZoH\$H\$SaU h;{H\$Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$(deO H\$B^AnamY {H\$gr Ord OYVwH\$ga-Y` _|{H\$ mJ`mh; `m{H\$ mOmahmh; Cg gyV _| {Og_|CgH\$ am _| CZ n{apnWV` mgodgmAnj V h; Cg Ord OYVwH\$na A{^JkrV H\$a gH\$MAm Cg {ZHQV`_{OnQ}Uram`nCg neM{H\$EgmnXrYH\$ar UramOrd{hV {H\$ mJ`mh m narj mH\$ OnZoh{bE ne H\$a gH\$MAm gnmu flog nXrYH\$ar `marYHW i`pSV Ord OYVwH\$na A{^JkrV H\$aVog` CgH\$^agnYH\$ i`pSV gonarj mH\$ nWiz VHS CgH\$gn OnZoh\$ Anj mH\$a gH\$nk

Ord OYVwH\$ {M{H\$EgMAm Xd ad

35. (1) arA` gaH\$na, EgoOrd OYVwH\$ {OZH\$ga-Y` _|Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$(deO AnamY {H\$ oJ`ch; {M{H\$EgM Am Xd ad H\$be gnmaU `m{def AnXe UramXwOrb` {Z`SV H\$a gH\$M Am CZ_|{H\$gr Ord OYVw

* 1982 H\$A{Y{Z`_ g\$26 H\$ Yram1 5 Uram_b A{Y{Z`_ H\$ Yram32 H\$ CnYram(2) _|Sx Xd H\$ nWiz na AY` eAXrH\$na{VnWmZ&

HsmZam V~ VHS H{bE àr{YHW Hg Hsr O~ VHS{HS_{OñQ}H_g_j CgHsme {HS nOrZmbp~V ahVm} &

(2) dh_{OñQ}OgH_g_j HSA{^`rOZ Bg A{Y{Z`_ H{deS Anam H{bE gnWW {HS mJ`mh; {ZXe XogHm{HSO~ VHSgS`SV Ord OYVwAnZmàm{OVSHm{HsZoH`nZ Z hmOmò`SV {HS o OrZoh{b`o`mAY`Wm`nZ Z hmOrV~ VHSXwOrb`_|CgHS{MHSgmaXo ad HS OrJr`m{HS BÝhOpOamrb`_|^O {X`mOmò`m{HSCg gyV_|{Og_|Cg j` Hsm^mgnHsnewMHSgmnXrfYHsar, {Og_|dh Ord OYVwàm{OrVmh;`nEgmAY`newMHSgmnXrfYHsar, OrBg A{Y{Z`_ HsAYz~Zmò J`dZ`_r{UmBg {Z_L V àr{YHW {HS mJ`mh; à`r{UV Hs{Hsdh br{Or h;`nCg{HsVmH{~ZnZht hQàmOm{HsmCgo{dZiQ}Hs {X`mOm} &

(3) Cg gyV H{gdm, {Og_|_{OñQ}ZXe Xvnh;{HS{MHSgmaXo - ad H{bE XwOrb`_|^Ool`o Ord OYVwHsmOamrb`_|^O {X`mOmò`m{dZiQ}Hs {X`mOm, CgHsEgoWiz_|gá`mZ, Cg j` Hs^mgnHsnewMHSgmnXrfYHsar Um {Og_|XwOrb`_ AmWW h;`mEgoAY`newMHSgmnXrfYHsar UmOrBg A{Y{Z`_ HsAYz~Zmò`dZ`_r{UmBg {Z_L V àr{YHW {HS mJ`mh; CgHS {Z`mZm^`nZVmHsà`r{ n{X`oOrZona {HS oOrZoh{gdm Zht {HS mOm} &

(4) Ord OYVwHsXwOrb`_`m{Oamrb`_Hsm{adhZ HsAm XwOrb`__|CgHs^aU- nr{U Am {MHSgmnHs I M{Obm_{OñQ}Um`màgSgr ZJam_|n{og AmSV Um{dhV Hs OrZodbr XarHs`rZ Hs AZHb Ord OYVwHsñdmr UmXo hrdm naYVOrd OYVwHsBbr{H{bE I M{Cg gyV_|Xo Zht hrdm{Og_|_{OñQ}Ord OYVwHsñdmr Hs {ZYZVmHsHsAU dgmAnXe Xvnh} &

(5) Ord OYVwHsñdmr Um CnYam(4) HsAYz Xò aHS`^y ar{nd Hs~HsmHs arV godgp Hs Om gHr} &

(6) `X, ñdmr Ord OYVwHsBVZog`_ HsAXa {OVZm_{OñQ}C{eb{I V Hs hQZog{HsHs Vmh;`m Cg_|Cn{mHsVmh;Vm_{OñQ}h {ZXe Hs gHm{HSCg Ord OYVwHs{dHs Hs {X`mOm}Am {dHs HsAm_|r{HsEgoI M{Hs AXrfJr_|Cn`r{OV {HS mOm} &

(7) Ego{dHs HsAm_ Hsn {X HsA{Ye{f hmVrdh {dHs Hs VmrI goXm`rg HsAYxa ñdmr Um{HS o J`oAr{XZ na, CgoXo{X`mOm} &

A{^`rOZ|H{bE`_`mHsb

36. Bg A{Y{Z`_ H{deS Anam H{bE A{^`rOZ Anam H{HS oOrZohs VmrI goVz`rg HsAdgnZ Hs níMw²gnWW Zht {HS mOm} &

epSV`mHmE`rOZ

37. HsDr` gaHsa emHs` JOQ_|A{YgyZnUm`h {ZXe XogHsr {HSOmeSV`rCg HsUmBg A{Y{Z`_ Hs AYz à`rVi`hç CZ_|gog~`mHs^Egr eVr{HsAYz ahVohE, Ogr {Hsdh A{YamV HsZmR{HsG_Po {Hsgr am` gaHsa Um`r {Oa`Xm hrd} &

{Z` _ ~ZidH ešV

38. (1) HŠDr` gaHŠa Bg A{Y{Z` _ HŠnèrOZrHŠmymHŠZoHŠ{bE {Z` _ engHŠ` JOQ_ |A{YgyZmŪram
Am nq`aHŠeZ HŠ eV`HŠAYiZ ahVohF ~ZmgHŠrĚ
- (2) {d{eiQV` mApm nq`Pmr ešV HŠ i` mHŠvma à{VHŠb à`^rd Šabo{~Zm`h h{HŠ HŠDr` gaHŠa
{ZaZ{b{I V g~ {df` mHŠ{b`o`mCZ_|go{HŠgr HŠ{bE AWnĚ...
- (HŠ) ~n`HŠgXñ` mHŠ gdmHŠ* eVuHŠ{b`o` CZHŠnXò ^ÈVrHŠ{b`oAm {Og ar{V _|doAnZr ešV` mHŠn
à`m Am AnZoHŠV` mHŠn{ZdHŠZ HŠa gHŠoCg ar{V HŠ{b`o
- ** (HŠ) dh ar{V {OggoZJa {Z` _mHŠnà{V{Z{YÈd HŠZoHŠbò` pšV` mHŠmYram5 HŠ CnYram(1) HŠI ÈŠ>
(L) HŠAŪnZ {ZdHŠZ {HŠ mOrZmh;
- (I) Ord OŸVŪrambcOmèOrZdrbo`mI tMOrZdrbo(`mI` mHŠdPZ gdmZdrbo`m g{hV) A{YHŠ _ ^ma
HŠ{bEĚ
- (J) Ord OŸVAmHŠ VAF{VgHŠbVmHŠn{ZdmU HŠZoHŠdmVonrbZ HŠ OrZdrbr eVrHŠ{b`o
- (K) Cg HŠbnd{Y HŠ{b`o{OgHŠXmZ, Am CZ KÈQ`HŠ{b`o{OZ HŠ_Ū` , {HŠgr dJ`HŠ Ord OŸVAmHŠn
à`m ^madrHŠ à`mZrHŠ{b`oZht {HŠ mOmèJĚ
- (L) Ord OŸVAmHŠ à{V HŠVmAŸV`-P V aI ZdrbobJm `mgmè HŠnà`m à{V{fŌ HŠZoHŠ{bEĚ
- (L>HŠ) *Yram1 1 HŠ AnamĚ (3) HŠI ÈŠ>(I) _S{Z{XfQ>ArhamHŠVrHŠZiQ>{HŠ OrZdrb AY` nŌ{V` rĚ
(L>>>)ndonŌ{V` rĚOZgoEgonewHŠn {Ogo{~ZmHŠVmgoZhr hQ`mOmHŠmH; Yram1 3 HŠ CnYram(3) HŠ
AYiZ ZiQ>{HŠ mOmèHŠmĚ
- (M) Zrb~Š HŠnHŠaroma HŠZoHŠbò` pšVrpgEgèar{VHŠar ŪramOm{d{hV hm AZkŵ Am a{OñQ`HŠV hriZ
HŠ Anj mHŠZoHŠ{b`oAm Cg à`mZ HŠ{bE \šg HŠCXJkU HŠ{bE,
- (N) {dHŠ , {Z` n` mHŠgrAY` à`mZ HŠ{b`oOrd OŸVAmHŠnHŠZo_|~aVr OrZdrbr nq`gmdYr{Z` mHŠ
{b`oEggrmĚrAm pšV` mHŠ{b`oHŠb`_m {OZHŠhr à`m Bg à`mZ HŠ{b`o{HŠ mOmèHŠmAm
EgonHŠZoHŠAZkŵZ HŠ{b`oAm Egr AZk{a` mHŠ{b`o\šg HŠCXJkU HŠ{b`o
- (O) Ord OŸVAmHŠn[adhZ _| ^bchr dh ab, gšHŠ AŸXer` Ob _m{g`_d` m{d`_m Ūram{HŠ mOmè
~aVr OrZdrbr nq`gmdYr{Z` mHŠ{b`oAm Cg ar{V HŠ{b`o{Og _|Am CZ qOS`m mAY` nñmHŠ{b`o
{OZ _|CZHŠnBg àHŠn n[adhZ OmèHŠm
- (P) {Og n[aga _| Ord OŸVwaI oOrVohç`mXhoOrVohç CZ na ñdrh Èd aI Zdrbo`mCgHŠ ^mgmĚHŠ
i` pšV` mgEgon[aga HŠnOrHŠ HŠZo CZ eVrHŠnOmEgon[aga HŠ gr_m HŠAYXa` mCgHŠnng-

* 1982 HŠA{Y{Z` _ gš26 HŠ Yram1 6 (HŠ) (i) Ūram{Z~ŠZrAm eXrHŠnbnm {HŠ mOrEJĚ

** 1982 HŠA{Y{Z` _ gš26 HŠ Yram1 6 HŠ(ii) Ūram_p A{Y{Z` _ 38 HŠ CnYram(2) HŠI ÈŠ>(HŠ) HŠnĚMĚ²
ZE I Š>{HŠ) HŠnAY...ñWmZĚ

* 1982 HŠA{Y{Z` _ gš26 HŠ Yram1 6 (HŠ) (iii) ŪramĚ ÈŠ>(L) HŠnĚMĚ² oI Š>(L>HŠ) (L>I) AŠ...
ñWmV {HŠ JE hš

nSag H\$gä-Yÿ _sZ` _H\$ OrE+AZmbZ H\$Zo CZH\$ (Zarj U` mA{^ZpMV H\$ZoH\$à` rOZ H\$(b`o AZkM H\$ZoH\$S` mCZ_|Bg A{Y{Z` _ H\$AYrZ H\$A AnamY {H\$ mOmahnj;` m(H\$ mJ` mh;Amp Ego n[agap_|Yraml 2 H\$ à{V` mCg ñWiz_|gmñ V...g_Pr OmgHZodrb ^rfm` m^nraAq_|A{^X{eP H\$ZoH\$ Anj mH\$ZoH\$(b`o

(Äm) Bg àràSn H\$(b`oOg_|AÜ` m 5 H\$AYrZ a{OñQaH\$U H\$(b`oArðZ {H\$ mOmgH\$Vmh; Cg_| Aÿ{dQ}hizodrb {d{ePQ} mH\$(b`o Ega{OñQaH\$U H\$(b`oXo` \sgmH\$(b`oAmp {OZ arfYH\$ra` m H\$EgoArðZ {X` oOmgH\$CZH\$(b`o

* (H) dh eH\$OmCZ i` pšV` m` mgšWam H\$a{OñQaH\$U H\$(bE, OrmeAma à` m H\$a ahohç` m(H\$gr Aÿ` à` rOZ H\$(bE, Yraml 5 H\$AYrZ J{RV g_{V` Ūamà` rñV H\$ OmgH\$gr,

(Q) Bg A{Y{Z` _ H\$AYrZ dgb {H\$ oJ` oWmZ{OZ à` rOZma à` šV {H\$ oOmgH\$CZH\$(bE {OZH\$ AÿVJ {H\$XwD} m` m qOam m` mAm newM(H\$gmAñV m` mH\$-ZmaI Zm` r h;

(R) {H\$gr Aÿ` {df` H\$(b`oOm{d{hV {H\$ mOrZmh;` m(H\$ mOm` Cn~ÿÿ H\$Zdrbo{ZJ_ ~ZmgH\$gr&

(3) `X H\$A pšV Bg Ūam H\$AYrZ ~Zm` oJ` o{H\$hr {Z` _ mH\$CebKZ H\$Vmh;` mCebKZ A{^àpV H\$Vmh;Vmdh OwZogomEHSgnéš` mVH\$H\$hmgh\$ m` mH\$ardg gdOgH\$ Ad{Y VrZ _rg VHS H\$ hmgh\$ r` mXiz{pgoXESZr` hmñ&

**

{Z` _mAm {d{Z` _mH\$gX H\$g_j aI mOm

***38.H\$ H\$Dr` gaH\$ Ūam` mYraml 5 H\$AYrZ J{RV g_{V` Ūam-Zm` mJ` màÈ H\$Z` _ {d{Z` _ ~Zm` OrZo H\$níMñ²` WmèKç` gX H\$àÈ H\$gXZ H\$g_j, O~ dh gI` _sAWdmXm` mA{YH\$AnZM H\$gI` m_| nyr hmgh\$ r` {X Cg gI` H\$` mmdšV AnZM H\$gI` mH\$RHS~ñ H\$gI` oAdgrZ H\$ny` XizngXZ, `WmñWV, Cg {Z` _ `m{Z{d` _| H\$A n[adVQ H\$ZoH\$(bE gh_V hmOrñ, VmññíMñ²` dh Ego n[ad{VQ éš` _| hr à` rdr hmñ& {X CSV AdgrZ H\$ny` XizngXZ gh_V hmOrñ {H\$` WññWV, dh {Z` _ `m{d{Z` _ Zht ~Zm` nOrZmñE VmññíMñ²` dh {Zià` rd hmOrñJñ& H\$VwZ` _ `m{d{Z` _ H\$ Egon[ad{VQ` m{Zià` rd huzogCgH\$AYrZ nhboH\$ JB{H\$gr ~ñ H\$nd{Y_ñ` Vma à{VH\$ b` à` rd Zhr nSdñ&

Yram64 H\$ AYrZar{YHW i` pšV` mH\$bnH\$gdmbm

39. arÁ` gaH\$ ŪamYram64 H\$AYrZ ar{YHW haEHSi` pšV` ^mVr` XÉS>gš VmH\$ Yram21 H\$AWñVJQ bñH\$ gdmg_PmOmñ&

* Yram38 H\$ CnYram(2) H\$I ÊS>(Äm) H\$níMñ²ZE I ÊS>(Äm) H\$ñAY...ñWmZË
** 1982 H\$A{Y{Z` _ gš26 H\$ Yraml 6 (I) ŠŪam_ b A{Y{Z` _ 38 H\$ CnYram(4) H\$ñbm {H\$ mOrñmhj&
* 1982 H\$A{Y{Z` _ gš26 H\$ Yram(17) Yram_ b A{Y{Z` _ H\$ Yram38 H\$níMñ²ZB{Yram(38H\$) H\$ñAY... ñWmZË

A^`XZ

40. Egmi`pSV H{I bmsOm^mVr` XES>gshVmH\$ Ymam21 HAWWJp bmsgdHshj`mg_PmOmnhjHm©
dm, A{^`mOZ`mAY` {d{Y Hm©hr Bg A{Y{Z`_ HAYrZ gX^mdmHSH JB© mH\$ OnZ H{b`oAerfi`V
{Hgr~m H{b`oZhr H\$ OmDrk

1890 H{A{Y{Z`_ 11 HmZagZ

41. Ohm{H\$ Ymam1H\$ CnYmam(3) HAYrZ A{YgyZmH\$ AZgaU_|Bg A{Y{Z`_ HmHm©Cn~Y{Hgr
amÁ`_|àdY hmnhj; dhrOrd OYAmH\$àV HmVmZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1890 HmI mEgmCn~Y OmEgoadY
hizdiboCn~Y H\$ gÑi` h; VXmanV {Za{gV hmOmDrk



**_d(e`_pH{M{H\$gnCnMa H{bE SàmHbfi`ZH\$XdmbHmCn`m
Zhr {H\$ mOmòBgH\$~Xbo_bupgH\$ HmCn`m {H\$ mOmè&**

AZYS

A{Y{Z` _ H\$ Ymam1 (3) H\$AWJVP Cjeb{I V aná` ñVWmHSD erfgV àXem_|BgobnyH\$ZohH\$gá-Y` _ |
A{YgyZmH\$

- (H) ^mV gaH\$na H\$I nÚ EdSHf` \$rb` (Hf {d^m) H\$ 25 AJñV, 1961/^D, 1883 H\$AZym AU` m` I VVWmII 01 {gVá~a, 1961 go{ZaZ aná` ñEdSHD erfgV àXem_|bnlyhE..Angm, AnY«àXe, {-hma, J@anV, H\$b, _Drg (V{bZisw, _hmanQ, _Ü` àXe, _gy (H\$ZiQH), CSrgm CÉVa àXe, nÚM ~\$rb, {Xébr, _{UnawVVWmInanK
- (I) ^mV gaH\$na H\$I nÚ EdSHf` \$rb` (Hf {d^m) H\$ A{YgyZmH\$ rH\$ 19- 12/63- Eb S\$ {XZiH\$ 11 Owb©1963/20 Anit-1885 (Eg.B©H\$AZym AU` m` IV 15 Owb©1963 goAngm, AnY«àXe, {-hma, J@anV, H\$b, _Drg (V{bZisw, _hmanQ, _Ü` àXe, _gy (H\$ZiQH), CSrgmarOñWiz, CÉVa àXe Ed\$npM ~\$rb aná` ñVWmXébr, {h_rMb àXe, _{UnawEd\$InamH\$HSD erfgV àXem_|bnlyhAnK
- (J) ^mV gaH\$na H\$I nÚ EdSHf` \$rb` (Hf {d^m) H\$ A{YgyZmH\$ rH\$ 9- 24/62- Eb S\$ {XZiH\$ 29 AŠVya, 1963/7 H\$VH\$1885 (Eg.B©H\$AZym AU` m` II VVWmII 20 Zdá~a, 1963 H\$Angm, AnY«àXe, {-hma, J@anV, H\$b, _Drg (V{bZisw, _hmanQ, _Ü` àXe, _gy (H\$ZiQH), CSrgmarOñWiz Ed\$ CÉVa àXe aná` ñVWmXébr, {h_rMb àXe, _{UnawEd\$InamH\$HSD erfgV àXem_|bnlyhE&
- (K) ^mV gaH\$na H\$Hf Ed\$gMB©\$rb` (Hf {d^m) H\$ A{YgyZmH\$ rH\$ 21- 2/74- Eb S\$ AnB©XZiH\$ 28 _B©1975 H\$AZym AU` m` III VVWmIV 01 OZ 1975 gonpM ~\$rb _|bnlyhE&
- (L) I nÚ EdSHf` \$rb` H\$ A{YgyZmH\$ rH\$ 9- 2/61- Eb S\$ H\$AZym ganV©A{Y{Z` _ 01 Aàp 1961 gonOm aná` VVmAÊS>n d {ZHSma Um g_h _|bnlyhAnK
- (M) I nÚ EdSHf` \$rb` H\$ A{YgyZmH\$ rH\$ 9- 2/61 Eb S\$ H\$AZym AU` m` I VVWmII VEH\$brZ HSD erfgV {h_rMb àXe _|02 AŠVya, 1961 gobnyhE&
- (N) I nÚ EdSHf` \$rb` H\$ A{YgyZmH\$ rH\$ 9- 21/61 Eb S\$ H\$AZym AU` m` I VVWmII 26 OZdar, 1962 goarOñWiz aná` _|bnlyhE&
- (O) Hf Ed\$gMB©\$rb` (Hf {d^m) H\$ A{YgyZmH\$ rH\$ 14- 22/76 Eb S\$ AnB©XZiH\$ 24 _B©1977 H\$ AZym AU` m` V g^r aná` ñEdSHD erfgV àXem(Oa_yEd\$Hn_ra H\$A{V[aŠV) 24 _B©1977 gobny hAnK



Ord O'VwH\$Vm {ZdmU A{Y{Z` _²
1960 H\$AYrZ {Z` _

1. n[adhZ VwH\$Vm newA{pna H\$Vm- {ZdmU {Z`_, 1965	34
2. newH\$Vm{ZdmU (newA{pnaZrb R\$Zoh\$ AZk{á) {Z`_, 1965	38
3. _Zm\$H\$ new{Z`_, 1973	43
4. newA{pnaH\$Vm[adhZ {Z`_, 1978	51
5. newH\$Vm{ZdmU (AW\$>AmmU) {Z`_, 1978	70
6. newH\$Vm{ZdmU (newJH-n\$Or Z) {Z`_, 1978	72
7. newH\$Vm{ZdmU (newnH\$Zm) {Z`_, 1979	74

newHəVm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 HBAJYJ~ZdZ`_

n[adhZ VWmHf newAqma HəVm{ZdmU {Z`_, 1965

newHəVm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 HSmHs 59) Hs Ymam38 (2) |nXImepSV`mHs àdVØ
 |HSDr` gaHsm`hrh/ZaZr{HsV {Z`_, CSV YmamHs CnYmam(1) Hs AZgma n|hr àHsteV ~Znr hj - `Wm
 ...

n[adhZ VWmHf newAqma HəVm- {ZdmU {Z`_, 1965

1. gš á erfHs Edšàms

- (1) `o{Z`_ n[adhZ VWmHf newAqma HəVm{ZdmU {Z`_, 1965 Hsbmsj&
- (2) `o{Z`_ {Hgr ^r am`_|Cg {XZ goà^ndr hro{Ogoam`-gaHsa engHs` JOQ_|àHsteV Hs
 V` Hsbj&

2. n[a^rnfHs

- (1) BZ {Z`_m_| O~ VHS gš^AY WmZ OVrE.-
 - (H) ~sm~p `m~sm^gmHsmHs_e...AW^Ego~p `mEgr ^g gohj {OgHsndOZ 350 {Hsbm_m
 goA{YHS hnk
 - (I) _Ü_ ~p `m_Ü_ ^gmHsmHs_e...AW^Ego~p `mEgr ^g gohj {OgHsndOZ 250 {Hsbm_m
 goA{YHS hm{HsVw350 {Hsbm_m goA{YHS Z hnk
 - (J) Nqm~p `mNqm^gmHsmHs_e...AW^Ego~p `mEgr ^g gohj {OgHsndOZ 250 {Hsbm_m
 goA{YHS Z hnk
 - (K) _m_| gš{á {bV hj Hsb^m_|amVm Jbr, ZrHs gšam_m|maArZe OrZoHsmamVm {š Mho
 dh gmn| ArdJ_Z Hsm_m|hm`mZ hmaYVvcg na Am OZVmHsArdJ_Z HsA{YHSa hnk
 - (L) dhZ HsAW^n{hE drbmdrhZ, OmMho{Hgr ^r duØ HsmhnaYVvdh {Hgr ^r _m|na hmsZo
 `rē hnk
- (2) CnYmam(1) Hs Cndrš` (H), (I), (J) |{Hgr nímHsndOZ {ZaZr{HsV gš goV` {Hs mOrEJnk
 newHs bšm^X Mšm^©(Kam) gš_rQa_|

$$\frac{10838 \cdot m \cdot 9 [gš_rQa_| bšm^X gš_rQa_| Mšm^©(Kam)^2]}{1,00,000}$$

3. n[adhZ- neA{ŪmmI ŒMnOrZodrbmA{YHS_ ^m ...

(1) HSB^r i`pšV {ZaZ{b{I V VrbHSm HS nhbo HSB_ _| d{UŲ newŪmm I rMb OrZo drbo Xgao HSB_ _| d{UŲ drhZ HS Ūmm CgHS g_j Vrgao HSB_ _| XenfoJ`o dOZ go A{YHS dOZ Zhr q̄ MimgHn&

	1	2	3
1.	Nqm~p`m Nqm^gm	Xmn{h`mdrhZ - (HS) ~rb-~[aJ HgmhAmhmVm (I) hdrdrboQna bJohmVm (J) hdrdrboQna Z bJohmVm	1000 {Hsbm 750 {Hsbm 500 {Hsbm
2.	_Ū_ ~p`m _Ū_ ^gm	Xmn{h`mdrhZ- (HS) ~rb-~[aJ HgmhAmhmVm (I) hdrdrboQna bJohmVm (J) hdrdrboQna Z bJohmVm	1400 {Hsbm 1050 {Hsbm 700 {Hsbm
3.	~Sm~p`m ~Sm^gm	Xmn{h`mdrhZ - (HS) ~rb-~[aJ HgmhAmhmVm (I) hdrdrboQna bJohmVm (J) hdrdrboQna Z bJohmVm	1350 {Hsbm 1350 {Hsbm 900 {Hsbm
4.	Krsm`mI fa	Xmn{h`mdrhZ - (HS) hdrdrboQna hmVm (I) hdrdrboQk`a Z hmVm	750 {Hsbm 500 {Hsbm
5.	Qq (mZr)	Xmn{h`mdrhZ - (HS) hdrdrboQna hmVm (I) hdrdrboQna Z hmVm	600 {Hsbm 400 {Hsbm
6.	Dq	Xmn{h`mdrhZ	1000 {Hsbm

(2) Ohm drhZ Ma n{h`h`drbm hmVm àÈ HS Xen_ | HSB_ 3 X{eŲ ^m HSm ardm JZm OrZm OrE Am `X Ma n{h`h`drbdrhZ _| hdrdrboQna hmVm^m S>JZmOrZmOrE

(3) Ohm drhZ, Mho Xm n{h`h`drbm hm`m Ma n{h`h`drbm HSB_ EHS _| d{UŲ {Hgr ^r àO{V HS Xm neA{Ūmm MfV hm Vm CgHS g_j Céb{I V HSB_ 3 HSm ^m XJZmOrZmOrE Am `X drhZ _| hdrdrbon{hE hmVm^m T>JZmOrZmOrE

(4) Ohm drhZ HSn Ego_nl^na I tZm hm {Og HS Qar EHS {Hsbm rQa go HS_ Z hm Am Vrg _rQa HS Xyr _| MEd VrZ _rQa go A{YHS hm CSV VrbHSm _| HS HSB_ 3 _| X{eŲ ^m, àÈ HS àHSU _| X{eŲ ^m HSm AnYmnTmOrE

ĩmĩQHB̄U - 1 Bg {Z` _ _}X{eP ^m _| dhZ H̄m^m gpa_bV h̄k̄

ĩmĩQHB̄U - 2 Bg {Z` _ _od{UP ^m _| AnV̄m̄S̄ Ar̄K̄S̄m̄Ü` r̄ _| Zht {b`mOm̄k̄

4. H̄b̄^m̄dh̄S̄ neAm̄H̄ {bE A{YHS_ ^m ...

Zm̄Xr JB̄V̄r̄b̄H̄m̄| H̄b̄_ 1 _| d{UP newna H̄b̄_ 2 _| X{eP ^m goA{YHS ^m H̄b̄_ p̄SV Zht b̄r̄k̄
gH̄m̄.

	1		2
1.	N̄m̄~p` m^gm	100	{H̄b̄m̄
2.	_Ü_ ~p` m^gm	150	{H̄b̄m̄
3.	~Sm̄~p` m^gm	175	{H̄b̄m̄
4.	Q̄Q̄ (m̄r̄)	70	{H̄b̄m̄
5.	I fa	200	{H̄b̄m̄
6.	JYm	50	{H̄b̄m̄
7.	D̄S̄	150	{H̄b̄m̄

5. newgM̄bV dhZm̄| A{YHS_ gdr̄a` r̄...

{Z` _ 3 H̄Cn- {Z` _ (1) _| H̄b̄_ 1 _| d{UP {H̄gr newUm̄m̄I m̄d̄r̄b̄od̄h̄Z H̄n̄a^m̄r̄ i` p̄SV, M̄b̄H̄S̄
Am̄ 6 df̄goH̄S̄ d` H̄~f̄m̄H̄n̄a`H̄S̄, Ma gdr̄a` r̄goA{YHS H̄nd̄h̄Z _SM̄Z̄oH̄S̄ AZw̄V Zht X̄m̄k̄

6. ^m̄dh̄S̄ Am̄ ^m̄ T̄m̄d̄r̄boneAm̄H̄ ḡ^@_| gm̄r̄ eV̄Ā...

H̄b̄^r̄ i` p̄SV {H̄gr dhZ H̄n̄I tM̄Z̄oh̄V̄w` m^m̄ T̄m̄Z̄oh̄V̄w

(1) H̄b̄ {b̄m̄H̄S̄ EHS {XZ _| 9 K̄Q̄h̄goA{YHS

(2) newH̄n̄Am̄ {XE {-Zmb̄J̄m̄ n̄m̄ K̄Q̄h̄goA{YHS

(3) {OZ j̄i`r̄ _| Vm̄_r̄ 370 ḡe`g`g (990 \{aZhr̄B̄) go A{YHS ahVm̄ hm̄ dh̄m̄ X̄m̄ha
H̄n̄12 ~OogoAnam̄h 3 ~OoH̄S̄~m̄

newH̄n̄Cn`m̄ _| Z b̄m̄ Z b̄Z̄oX̄m̄k̄

7. H̄n̄^m̄j̄^m̄l̄ona newH̄n̄a`Z̄oh̄V̄w

H̄b̄^r̄ i` p̄SV, dhZ I tM̄Z̄od̄r̄boneH̄n̄ H̄n̄^m̄h̄r̄Z̄oH̄S̄~m̄, Cg H̄n̄ h̄V̄wCgH̄S̄ Ardí`H̄V̄m̄Z ahZ̄o
na, newH̄n̄Om̄Zht al J̄m̄ Z al dh̄m̄k̄

8. Z̄H̄br̄ b̄H̄r̄ Ar̄K̄ H̄Cn`m̄ na à{V~Y

H̄b̄^r̄ i` p̄SV {H̄gr ^r̄ newH̄S̄ gdr̄a` H̄ {bE `m̄h̄r̄Z̄oH̄S̄ {bE `m̄dh̄Z I tM̄Z̄oH̄S̄ {bE `m̄Aÿ Wm̄ĀS̄
_| al Z̄oH̄S̄ {bE Z̄H̄br̄ nan̄r `m̄H̄S̄d̄r̄ - X̄Q̄d̄r̄ Ȳgar AWdm̄H̄gr ^r̄ Ar̄K̄S̄- àH̄n̄ d̄r̄r̄ Cngb̄ AWdm̄
V̄r̄ r̄ Ar̄K̄r̄ `m̄Egm̄YZ {OggonewH̄S̄ eara na {Zer̄Z̄ n̄S̄aCgoj̄ m̄ hm̄ K̄r̄d̄ hm̄ goZ̄ hm̄`m^`H̄S̄ n̄S̄m̄
hm̄`m̄BZ_| go{H̄gr H̄ h̄r̄Z̄oH̄S̄ ḡS̄m̄Z̄m̄h̄m̄ Cn`m̄ _| Zht b̄m̄k̄

newHəVm {ZdmU (newAḥ Həo Znb RəbZəHə AZk(á) {Z`_, 1965

newHəVm{ZdaU A{Y{Z`_ 1960 (1960 Hm59) Hə Yram38, CnYram(2) dñ` (E\ə _oàXImeřV` ḥ Hə àdVə _|HəDr` gaHsa` hñ{ZaZñH V {Z`_, CšV YramHə CnYram(9)Hə AZgma nđ©_ohr àHSteV, ~Vñr h; `Wm.

níwHəVm{ZdaU (newAḥ Həo Znb RəbZəHə AZk(á) {Z`_, 1965

1. gš á erfH Edšàns...

- (1) `o{Z`_ newHəVm{ZdmU (newAḥHəoZnb-RəbZəHəAZk(á) {Z`_, 1965 HəbñHš
- (2) `o{Z`_ {Hgr`r aná`_oV~ goà^ndr hñloO~ aná` CŷhoarOHŠ` JOQ>_|àHSteV HəoAḥ aná` CgHə AbJ-AbJ j òh_oAbJ-AbJ à^ndr- {V{W`^r V` Hə gHšñk

2. n[a^rñHš

BZ {Z`_ ḥ_o O~ VHS gš^©Aŷ WmZ OVñ..

- (H) Tm goVññ`ḥj - ^g, ~p, Kñm I fa, JYmVWmBg_|Aŷ Egonew^r g(à {bV hčOmHf-Hšñ,^ma Tzlo`^ma-I rMzoHə Cn`m`_|AnVoh; {OŷhoZnb RəbZəmAndi`Hš hñk
- (I) Znb RəbZəodrbmgoVññ`ḥj - dh i`řV OmneAḥHəoZnb RəbZəHəHəamə HəVmñk
- (J) AZk(á goVññ`ḥj BZ {Z`_ ḥHə AšJḞ Xr JB©AZk(áš
- (K) AZk(á àrñHšar goVññ`ḥj - aná` gaHsa Hə ne{MHSigm(d^m HəEgmA{YHšar`mñWzr` àengZ`mneHə ñHšar {Hgr`gšWmHšEgmì`řV {Ogoam` gaHsa gmñ` `mdeŃ AnXə Ūram Bg gšŷ _|ZmOX Həš

3. Znb RəbZəodrbmAZk(á bšmAZdm©

BZ {Z`_ ḥHə à^ndr hñzoHə nj m HšB^r i`řV AZk(á Hə {-ZmZnb RəbZəHəYšmHə Zhr gHšmAm BZ {Z`_ ḥHə à^ndr hñvog` `X HšB^r i`řV Znb RəbZəHəYšmHəVmahmñVmñmBZ {Z`_ ḥHə à^ndr hñzo Hə ViZ`_ ḥ ~ñ Egmì`řV {-ZmAZk(á Hə Znb RəbZəHəYšm{Zaŷa Zhr aI gHšñk

4. Znb RəbZəohvAZk(á Hə {bE mñ i`řV

àE`Hš i`řV {OgZo-

- (1) 18 df©Hš Amvñgr Hə br hm Am
- (2) {OgZoTmñHə Znb RəbZəHəEgmà{ej U {b`mñm{OgoAZk(á àrñHšar Zo_mñ` {Hš mñm AWdm
- (3) BZ {Z`_ ḥHə à^ndr hñzogonđ©dh i`řV ŷ ZV_ XndfñngoZnb RəbZəHəYšmHəVmahmñm CgoAZk(á àrñ HəZoHə mñVmñmñk

5. AZk(á hVwAmñZñ

Omì`řV BZ {Z`_ ḥHə à^ndr hñzogonđ©goZnb RəbZəHəYšmHəVmahmñm`mOmì`řV BZ {Z`_ ḥ Hə à^ndr hñzoHə ~ñ Znb RəbZəHəYšmàrñ HəZmñVmñm CgoAZk(á - àrñHšar Hə g_j EHš {b{I V

AmZnĪ XZmhm{Og_oAnZmZm, Ka HSmVm YSoHsmWZ, AZk{á hVw`rZVmAm AY` {ddaU Om AZk{á-àrYHsar _joCZHsmCèbĪ HĀĪĪ

6. AZk{á - ĪdrHV

AmZnĪAZk{á-àrY hVw`rZ Am Cn`šV hjŠ`m CgHsmng YSo`rZ gmYZ hjŠ`m`mCn`šV EdSn`rĪ gmYZ EHSĪ HĀZoHS Ī`dñWmhjŠ`m BZ ~rVmHs~mo_|AZk{á-àrYHsar ĩd`šHs gYpQ>HĀZoHS nj nV àÈĪ HS Ego`rZVm àrĪ Ī`šV Hsm BZ {Z`_mHs n[a{eĪQ`_|{X`oàrĀšĪ_|EHS AZk{V-nĪ Omar HĀĪĪ

ĪmĪQ>HĀU ...OmĪ`šV ZrĪ RĀHsZĪHsmYsmHĀVmhm`mHĀZmMhVmhmCgHsmng gmĪ`V...{ZāZrĪHĀ gmYZ Am ArĪOm hĪZĪMfĪE..

1. nĪšĪ`rĪrĪmRĀHsZĪHsmhWĪm
2. hĪW goMĪrZĪdrĪmhWĪm
3. Ī tĪZĪdrĪmMĪHs
4. (ñHsmMā VnmhĀmMĪHs)
5. M{ñ`m(ntMā)
6. ArĪW ghZ HĀZoHsmngYZ - ~\šĀ
7. AbJ XĪWĪdrĪr HsZg
8. bĪmHsZĪHs NĪr
9. Ī rĪmHs {bE NĪ HĀZĪrĪmMĪ
10. ZrĪ RĀHsZĪdrĪmĪ rĪm
11. Om goĪ tĪHĀ {ZĪHsZĪHsmngYZ-XĪrM
12. Hsm VamZohVwbHsĪ Hsm{Q`m
13. bĪmHsmEāZ
14. ZrĪ hVw`{T>mOrĪV HsmKSZo`rZ bĪm

7. AZk{á VmCgHsZdrĪHĀU Hs Ad{Y

- (1) {Og VmĪrĪ HsmAZk{á Omar hĪmCgHsXmĪfĪrVHs dh à^mĪerb ahĪrĪnāYw h g`-g` na, AZk{áYmĪr Hs AmZnĪ na {Og_|{Hs Ad{Y VHSZdrĪHĀU hĪZmhj CgHsmCèbĪ hĪHĀ, nĪ... ZdrĪHĀ Hs OmgHĪĪ
nāYwHsĪ^r AZk{á {HsĪr ^r EHS~m_|XmĪfĪgoA{YHs Ad{Y Hs {bE ZdrĪHĀ Zht Hs OmĪrĪĪ
- (2) AZk{á HsmZdrĪHĀU AZk{á-nĪ Hs HsĪ_|ZdrĪHĀU HsZoHs VmĪrĪ, Ad{Y Am AZk{á-àrYHsar Hs hñVĪa CèbĪ V HĀHs hĪĪĪ

8. AZk{á Hs Xgar à{V (SĪbĪHĪ)

{X HsĪ^AZk{á-nĪ Ī am hmOrĪ, Ī mOrĪ`mZĪQ>hmOrĪ VmAZk{á-àrYHsar ĩd`šHs gYrĪbĪmHs nĪnāN>HĀHs AZk{á-nĪ Hs Xgar à{V (SĪbĪHĪ) àXĪZ HĀ gHĪĪ

9. ZrĪ RĀHsZĪdrĪmCn`šV gmYĪr Am HĪbVmĪo

BZ {Z`_mHs AYJQ> àÈĪ HS ZrĪ RĀHsZĪdrĪmAZk{áYmĪHs ZrĪ RĀHsVog` Cn`šV gmYĪr Am HĪbVm HsmCn`m HĀĪĪ

10. AZw{á - {ZaãVHáU

- (1) AZw{á- àrñYHsar H{bE `h {d{Y_ñ` hrñm{Hsdh OrñMhVwAZw{áYar H{YÿoH{ñWz na gmñ` H{SnH{S0 H{g_` H{XpñZ {Zarj U hVvade H{a gH{SmAm `X AZw{á- àrñYHsar H{Sm`h _V ~Zm hm{H{AZw{áYar Zrb RñZ0_| Cn`SV grñYñZr Am H{ebVmH{SnCn`m Zhr H{a mñVmhj`mCgH{YÿoH{bE CgH{mg Cn`SV-n`ñ ArñOm- gnYZ Zhr hj Vm CgogZdn{H{SnArñMÈ ny{Adga XZ0H{~ñ, dh CgH{AZw{á H{Sn{ZaãV H{a gH{ñk
- (2) AZw{á Cg Xem_| ^r {ZaãV hm{H{r O~ AZw{áYar ZoAZw{á H{H{gr eV{H{Sn^S {H{mEgr gYñQ>AZw{á- àrñYHsar H{SnhmOrñ Am AZw{áYar H{SnAnZr g\SB{XZ0H{SnArñMÈ ny{Adga Xo {X`mJ`mhñk

10E.* AZw{ánÌ XZogobH{Sa H{Zdrbo`mAZw{ánÌ H{ZaãV H{ZoH{Añe H{de{EgoàrñYHsar H{g_j Anrb H{OmgH{r {Ogoañ` gaH{Sa Bg hVvar0H{S` JOQ>_sA{YgyZmÙam{Z{X{Q>H{a{

11. {ZaãV hñ0H{~ñ ZB{AZw{á {ZH{bZobVw

{Z`_ 10 H{AZw{m {Og i`p{V H{SnAZw{ánÌ {ZaãV hmJ`mVmCgoZ`oAZw{ánÌ hVwArñXZ XZona Z`m{X`mOmgH{ñk EgoArñXZ H{g_` {X AZw{á - àrñYHsar Cg g_` H{S n{apñWV`mH{SnXi VogYñQ> hmOrñ {HSA~ EgmH{S0H{SaU Zhr hj {H{Z`mAZw{ánÌ Zht {X`mOmgH{Vm VmZ`mAZw{ánÌ {X`mOmgH{ñk

12. eñH{.

- (1) AZw{á hVv{V ArñXZnÌ ebH{EH{Sês`mAm ZdrZrñU hVw`mSñrñQ>àV hVwmMg ngoeñH{^aZmhñk
- (2) Egmeh{ZJX {X`mOmgH{m`mCVZr hr H{S_V H{SnJa-Ý`mìr ñQ{M{H{SnmOmgH{ñk

13. nDr aI ZogS{r

AZw{á àrñYHsar EH{S nDr aI ðm{Og_| àÈ H{AZw{ánÌ H{~mo_| nyo{ddaU Zñ ahñk Zrb RñZogS{r g{mYZ {Z`_, 1966 Ûamg{mYZ, (^mV gaH{Sa, I rñ EdSñf, gmXñi H{dH{Sg EdSghH{Sa _ñb` (H{f {d^m) H{S A{YgyZmH{S 19- 13/65 Eb.S{r {XZñS 8 _m{© 1966 H{AZw{m}

* Zrb RñZogS{r g{mYZ {Z`_, 1966 Ûamg{mYZ, (^mV gaH{Sa, I rñ EdSñf, gmXñi H{dH{Sg EdSghH{Sa _ñb` (H{f {d^m) H{S A{YgyZmH{S 19- 13/65 Eb.S{r {XZñS 8 _m{© 1966 H{AZw{m}

Zrb RphZodroH\$ AZk{á nÌ

AZk{ánÌ H\$ r\$S

1. AZk{áYmH\$ H\$Zm
2. {Zdng ñWñl Aq S`H\$ H\$mnymVm
3. Y\$oH\$ñWñl
4. AZk{á H\$ Ad{Y
({XZrH\$ go{XZrH\$ VH\$)

AZk{á H\$ eV}

- (1) `h AZk{á-nÌ, Omar hñZoH\$ Xmdf`H\$ Ad{Y VH\$ à^ndr hññk`p `mnd`AZk{á H\$ Ad{Y nqr hñZ H\$EHS`h nq,`newH\$Vm/ZdmU (Zrb RphZoS AZk{á) {Z`_, 1965 H\$ {Z`_ 7 H\$AZgñ ArdñZnÌ ZdrZrH\$U hñwñVmhññk`
- (2) AZk{á-nÌ H\$ {ZaYVaVmAd{Y_|AZk{áYmH\$ gmñ` Y\$oH\$K\$ñ_| AnZoY\$oH\$ñWñl na Zrb RphZo g\$Yr Ardí`H\$ Arðm Aq AY` gnYZ AZk{á- àñYH\$ar H\$ {Zarj U H\$ g`_`_ñZona {XI nñohñw-ññ` hññk`
- (3) AZk{áYm H\$ñXññ Èd hñm{H\$dh AZk{á àñYH\$ar ÛamY\$oH\$ñWñl H\$ {Zarj U hñvgnar g`_ñW g`ñYññ CnbāY H\$dm{Oggodh àñYH\$ar Y\$oH\$ñWñl Aq Y\$oH\$ Vñ-VarH\$ H\$ ~mo_| g`_ñW OrñZH\$ar àññ H\$ g`ññk`

ZdrZrH\$U ZñK

ZdrZrH\$Èm {V{W	nqmhñZo H\$ {V{W	AZk{á- àñYH\$ar H\$ hñVñj a	{QñUr
1	2	3	4

(^mV JOQ>{d^ñl 3 Cn{d^ñl_|A{Ygy{M ^mV gaH\$ñ, I nññ Ed\$ññf H\$ r\$S 9-18/62 Eb.Sx.{XZrH\$ 13.3.1965. Zrb RphZodroH\$ AZk{á (g\$ñYZ) {Z`_, 1965 ÛamànWññV)



ZmDHS new{Z`_, 1973

newHmVm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 H\$ Ymm38 ghm{RV Ymm37 _| àXlmeiSV` mH\$ àdV2 _|^mV
gaHsa {ZaZiH\$V {Z`_ ~ZmNr hj` Wm..-

1. gñ á erfH\$Am à^nl ...

- (1) `o{Z`_ _ZmDHS new{Z`_, 1973 H\$bnH\$&
- (2) `o{Z`_ {H\$gr ^r am` gaHsa amDHS` JOQ>_| O~ A{Yg{M H\$dr V~ goà^ndr hmD&

2. n[a^rñH\$

- O~ VH\$ gX^@_| AY` WmZ hm BZ {Z`_ m_| ...
- (H) A{Y{Z`_ H\$Vñm`©_ newHmVm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 gohH&
- (I) _ZmDHS newgoVñm`©_ dh newOm{QHQ> {dH\$ ÛmamAm OZVmH\$ _ZmDZ H\$ {b`oCn`nd _| AnVm
hm`mCg à`rDZm`mH&
- (J) {ZYñV àrñH\$ar goVñm`©_am` gaHsa `mar` gaHsa H\$ gmñ` `m{def AnXe ÛmamBg hVw
{Z{XQ>AY` àrñH\$ar h&
- (K) AZg{M goVñm`©_BZ {Z`_ mgogb`Z AZg{M h&

3. nDr`Z hVwAnDZnÌ

- (1) _ZmDHS newH\$ àXe2 `mCZH\$ à{ej U hVwBg A{Y{Z`_ _| nDr`Z H\$drZoH\$ BÀNHSi` pSV Ûmam
EHS EgmArndZnÌ XZmhdm{OgH\$àrà\$ àW_ AZg{M _| hj Am Cg _| {Z{XQ> {ddaU ^r XZohH&
- (2) EgmArndZnÌ EgoZYñV àrñH\$ar H\$XZmhdm{OgH\$ j òrñH\$sa _oArndH\$ gmñ` V...{Zdrg H\$Vm
hm`m`X CgH\$ñWmnr {Zdrg Z hmVmEgoàrñH\$ar H\$XZmhdmOmH\$Dr` gaHsa ÛmamBg hVw
AnXeV H\$ {Z{XQ> {H\$ mOmH&

4. eñH\$Ed\$ndr`V

nDr`Z g\$Yr àE` H\$ ArndZnÌ H\$ gmW è\$15/- H\$newH\$ ZJXr `mEgoè\$ _| XZmhdmOm{ZYñV
àrñH\$ar H\$ Ûmam{Z{XQ> {H\$ mOmH&

5. nDr`Z n_ñnÌ H\$àrà\$

- (1) {ZYñV àrñH\$ar ÛmamOmar {H\$gr OrZodmà`mÌ {ÛVr` AZg{M H\$ àrà\$ _| hmD&
- (2) àE` H\$ nDr`Z H\$O Omar H\$ZoH\$ H\$ _| EHS H\$ rñH\$ {X`mOmEJmAm ArndH\$ H\$Omar à`ñnÌ _| dh
H\$ rñH\$ A\$H\$V {H\$ mOmH&

6. nDr

BZ {Z`_ mH\$ AYVJQ, {Og i` pSV H\$nmDr`Z à`ñnÌ Omar {H\$ mOmH\$ Cg àE` H\$ i` pSV H\$nmZm, VYr`
AZg{M _| {ZYñV àrà\$ dibr nDr _| à{dir> {H\$ mOmH&

7. nDr Hm{Zarj U

BZ {Z`_mH AZgma nDr Hm{Zarj U HSB^r i`pSV, Xmê\$e HsneüH\$XbA, gmnî HSnHSO H\$g` H\$XmZ, HSn©{Xdg na {Zarj U H\$gHmAm CgH\$ZH\$ H\$gH\$m`m{ZYrV àrH\$Sar go m\$Mê\$E eüH\$ XbA, à_rUV à{V{b{n H\$_r H\$gHnî

8. nDr _| à{dpr> mHngVma H\$ZohVwAndZnÎ

A{Y{Z`_H\$ Ymam23 (5) H\$AZgma nDr _|XO^a{dpr> mH\$gVma hVwAndZnÎ MW^AZg{M H\$ârê\$H AZgma XZmhUmAm`X HSB^ddaU n{ad{V hVmh; Vm{dU`r nDr`Z-à_rnÎ {ZaV hUmAm AndH\$ H\$Z`mnDr`Z à_rnÎ Orar {H\$mOmJnî

9. à_rnÎmH\$ {ÜVr` (SbH\$) à{V`rOrar H\$Zm

{Og i`pSV H\$Zm BZ {Z`_mH AZgma nDr-Ö h;`X dh {gÖ H\$Xo{H\$CgH\$m_p à_rnÎ ZiQ`hm J`m`mI mJ`mh; VmnrMê\$E H\$eüH\$na {ÜVr` (SbH\$) nDr`Z à_rnÎ Orar {H\$mOmgh\$Om_p nDr`Z à_rnÎ H\$g`r hr à^rdebr hnrî

10. ^mVr` Ord-OYwH\$`rî ~r^H\$à_rnÎmH\$ à{V`r^OZmArK

Ogohr nDr`Z à_rnÎ, {ÜVr` à{V`mZdrH\$ à_rnÎ {ZYrV àrH\$Sar ÜmamOrar {H\$E Orî, CZH\$ à{V`rBg A{Y{Z`_H\$ AYJV J{RV ^mVr` Ord-OYwH\$`rî ~r^H\$^Or Omrî

àW_ AZgJr

(X̄ | Z` 3)

ArdXZnĪ HmàrĪ

1. _ç AYmñVijaHvñ_ZmĪHS-newZ`_, 1993 H̄ AŸJŸ nOr`Z h̄wArđZ H̄aVmhyĀm {ZāZrĪHS
{ddaU _ar {ZOr OrZHSar Am {dídng gogĒ h̄c- Egr KñUm`h̄rĪH̄aVmhyĪ

ghr.....

{XZrĪHS

nVmOhrĪsnOr`Z à_rĪnĪ

^OmOrĪ-

.....
.....

{ddaU

1. ññĪQ>Aj arĪ_| ArdXHS H̄snZm
2. arĪ` -Zm
3. arĪQ`Vm
4. (A) ^mV _| ñWm̄r nVm`m
(Am) ^mV _| S̄m̄HS H̄sn̄Wm̄r nVmOhrĪsArđZHS H̄snĪ ^OoOmghĪ
5. ^mV _| dgm nVm`m nVo Om`ñm̄HS X̄m̄Z AñWm̄r nVĪ go{^P hrĪ Oh̄rĪ ArdXHS _ZmĪHS
newArĪH̄sn̄a{ej U X̄Vm̄h̄j`mXZmMhVm̄h̄jĪ
(`X Egm̄nVmZhm̄VmZhr {bI ĩ)
6. Š`m_ZmĪHS newZ`_, 1973 H̄ AŸJŸ nhbo nOr`Z h̄Am Wm̄r `X hrĪ Vm nOr`Z H̄rĪHS
Am {XZrĪHS {bI o
7. (1) añVrĪdV _ZmĪHS newArĪH̄s àH̄sa à{ej V {HS mOrZmhj àX{eŸ {HS mOrZmhj
{OŸh| àH̄sa gŸ`m àH̄sa gŸ`m

(H) à{ej U {X`mOrZmh;

(I) àX{eV {H\$ mOrZmh;

àÈ òS àH\$à H\$ newH\$ g\$`mEd\$àH\$a..

àH\$a

g\$`m

(2) à{ej V níw{OYh| àX{eV {H\$ mOrZmh;

8. àXeZ- H\$ñ© mH\$ñH\$ng\$ á {ddaU* {OZ _|
_ZmO H\$ newAñH\$aXeZ {H\$ mOrZmh; `m{OYh|
à{ej V {H\$ mOrZmh; {OgH\$ gnW CZ g\$ñYZñ
H\$ñ^r {ddaU hm{OgH\$ñCn`ñ àXíñ- H\$ñ©
_ohññ

*dUè BVZmn`ñ hñZmMñE {H\$ àXeZ H\$ñ©_oCg newÙññŠ`m{H\$ mOrñJñ {H\$VZog_` Vñ níwàXeZ-
H\$ñ©H\$aJmCgH\$ Ad{Y, {H\$VZr ~ñ Eñ\$hr {XZ _| àXeZ- H\$ñ©H\$aJmAm àXeZ- H\$ñ©_oàÈ òS àH\$a H\$ newAñ
H\$ g\$`mH\$ñ^r {ddaU {X`mhññBg _| Ego{ddaU XZòH\$ Aní`H\$ñmZht h; {Oggoi`ñdgnñ H\$ñmZr`Vm^ñ
hññr hññ

Vr` AZgM

(Z` _ 6 Xā)

nOr - ànê\$

H\$ M	à{ej H\$	aif` Vm	^mV _ nWnr nVm nWnr S`H\$ nVoOmm à{ej H\$ àXeH\$ H\$ ^Or Ori	nVm nVoOmm _Zm H\$ neAq H\$ à{ej U `màXeZ H\$ H\$ Znhm	nJ nOr` Z H\$ {ddaU	©Zm H\$ neAq H\$ àH\$ à{ej U hW neAq H\$ àH\$ Aq g\$`m		àXeZ H\$ H\$ gmm {ddaU	nOr` Z {Zm H\$	new H\$ Vm ZdaU, A{Y{Z` _ 1960 H\$ Ym 25 H\$ A\$J` Y` mrb` Zd H\$ A` {X` nhm Vm Cg H\$ {ddaU
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

MVV©AZgMr

nDr _l à{diR>{ddaUm_ n|advZ Hbzog\$Yr ArdZnI àm\$

nDr _l ArdXHS g\$Yr {ddaUm_| g\$ mZ hVwArdZnI

à{V,

l r {ZYrV àrYHSar,
ArdXHS HsmymZm
(mîQ>Aj ap_)

nDr`Z à_rnI HsnH_rS AnX {XZrS

ZmS newAmH {Z`, 1973 H AÝJQ _PoOmr {HE JE nDr`Z à_rnI Hsn_çdmg ^0 ahmhÿ
Am à{diR>{ddaUm_| hE n|advZmHScèbI H VohE Hsu ^r {bI ahmhÿ

ç`h {ZdXZ H Vmhÿ{HS am{dÚ_rZ à_rnI {ZaïV H Z`mnDr`Z à_rnI Omr HZoHS HmHs&

hñVrja _____

nVm_____

{QnUr ...ZE nDr`Z à_rnI hVwHScëH Zht hÿ



newAn H\$m n[adhZ {Z`_, 1978

newHm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 H\$ Yam38 CnYam(2) drf` (EM) | àXImepSV` mH\$ adVØ |
H\$Dr` gaH\$a` h\$ZaZrH\$V {Z`_, CSV YamH\$ AZgma nyl` | hr àH\$eV, ~ZrVr hj` Wm.

nimAn H\$m n[adhZ {Z`_, 1978

AÜ`m - 1

1. gñ á erfH\$

`o{Z`_ newAnH\$m n[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 H\$brH\$&

2. n[a^rñH\$

BZ {Z`_ m | O~ VHS g\$^@AY` WmZ OVñ

(H) `mZVmàrá new{MHSgH\$ goVññ` Çj- {Hgr` m` Vmàrá new{MHSgm hrfdÚrb` ÛmàXInCnrV
`mà`rññI` (S\$bmñ) Ym new{MHSgH\$&

(I) AZgM goVññ` Çj BZ {Z`_ mH\$ gñW gb`Z AZgM&

AÜ`m - 2

H\$Vø {-pëb` m H\$m n[adhZ

3. {Z`_ H\$ H\$ 4 go 14 VHS H\$ {Z`_ H\$Vø Am {-pëb` mH\$ g^r àOrV` mH\$ n[adhZ na brly
hrfo\`\$ Mhodoabdo g\$H\$ Aä` rfa- Ob` m` g` dr` m` mhdñ` m` gon[adhZ {H\$ Orñ&

4. (H) àE` H\$ H\$ gñZ` S` H\$ gñm AZgM- E` S{ZYrV` àràñdñm` mZVmàrá new{MHSgH\$ ÛmOrar
{H\$ mJ` mEH\$ñdñI` à` rññI` bJZmA{Zdm` hñm` Og` | `h Cëb` hñm{H\$ H\$Vø Am {-ëbr aëdo
g\$H\$ Aä` rfa Ob` m` g` dr` m` mhdñ` m` go` ñmH\$Zo` mZ` hj` Am Cñh| {Hgr` àH\$a H\$ gñg` JH\$
and, gñmH\$ and {Og` | aep` gñ` {bV` hj` Egoand H\$ H\$ C`bj U Zht hñ&

(I) OmH\$V` m` m{-ëbr J^` rñWmH\$ Ma_ pñWV` | hmCgH\$m n[adhZ Zht {H\$ mOrñ&

5. OmH\$V` m` m{-ëbr J^` rñWmH\$ Ma_ pñWV` | hmCgH\$m n[adhZ Zhr {H\$ mOrñ&

6. (H) EHS {Qamo` | EHS hr OrV` / àOrV` H\$ H\$Vø {-ëbr H\$m n[adhZ {H\$ mOrñJñ&

(I) XY nrVo{ñëbo` m{-ëbr H\$ ~fo CZH\$ `rñAmH\$ AbñdmAY` {Hgr` d` ñH\$ H\$Vø {-ëbr H\$ gñW
n[adhZ Zhr {H\$ mOrñ&

(J) OmH\$V` m{-ëbr J_u` | hmCñh| Va- H\$V` m` mZa- {-pëb` mH\$ gñW n[adhZ Zhr {H\$ mOrñ&

7. (H) H\$Q>I` rZodñbo` mH\$Q>I` rZoH\$ àdñmàX{eV` H\$ZodñboH\$Vø {-pëb` mH\$m n[adhZ qOao` | AH\$bo
n[adhZ {H\$ mOrñ, doH\$Q>Z` I` H\$Egr` ì` dñWmH\$ OmOAm CVmZe M` rZodñmH\$ {bE` gñdYrZr
~aVZoH\$mbëb` {MHSñmh` Amhñ&

(I) A{Vabñy` aH\$Um` | H\$Vø {-pëb` mH\$ mZVmàrá new{MHSgH\$ Ûm- hñer- àH\$Xdm{ñbrñH\$ aI` m
Orñ

8. O~ H\$Vø {-pëb` mH\$ mb\$ r Xyr na boOrZmhñ

(H) n[adhZ H6 Ý Z_ XimKQond©CÝh| {I bma {nbm{X`mJ`mhmmAra n[adhZ H6 {bE CÝh| ^Ý m b`ngm
Z ~rÝ {X`mJ`mhmk

(»n) n[adhZ- adrzJr H6 VÈHb nd©VH5 CZH5ni`mim H6adm{X`mJ`mhmk

(J) R5>H6 {XZm_| N>.KQmAm J_uH6 {XZm_| Ma- Ma KQmH6 AÝarb na CÝhon`r nZr {X`mOrnE

(K) d`ñH6H6Vè {-jèb`mH5n12 KQm_| H5 goH5 EHS~m Am Ad`ñH6Am NaQe~frH5naÈ H6Ma
KQe_| {I bmmOrn, Am`X ^OZdrbmBg g5Y_| {def {ZXe H6oVmCgH5mrbZ hmk

(L) `ñmH6 XpmZ CZH5 ngr nadrh H5 i`dñWmH6 {bE n`r à~Y {H5 mOrnE

(2) O~ H6na {-jèb`mH5m[adhZ 6 KQeH5`ñmgoA|YH5 H6 {bE abdogohizmh; V~ EHS n[aMaH5
CZH5 gmW MbZmMthE OamVo_| CÝh| ^rOZ- nZr XogH6 Am dh ha ñQeZ na CZgogH5aI
gH6 H6r H6Vm{-jèbr`ñmH6 XpmZ V@ hdmH6 gmZoZ ArZonE

9. O~ H6na {-jèb`mH5m[adhZ H5 Xar na gSH5_nI©gohnVmhmmAm bms-drhZ gohmahmmV~ {ZàZrH5V
grYrZ`r~aVZr hmrÝ.-

(H) doEH5qOao_| aI oOrnH6oAm qOam(Og_| H6Vè {-jèbr aI ohm H5ndrhZ H5 NV na Zht aI mOrnJn
A{nvdrhZ H6 AÝa aI mOrnJmAm OhVH5 g5d hmdrhZ H6 {nNboNa H6 nrg aI mOrnJnk

(I) H6na {-jèb`mH5m[adhZ H6ZodrbmdrhZ EHS Ogr JrV goMbmmOrn, dhZ H6 AMZHS amZoSna
QomOrn Am PQH5Am H5XZoH6 à`rdmH5nH5 goH5 {H5 mOrnJnk

(J) Ý ZV_ EHS n[aMaH5`ñmH6 XpmZ aI mOrnJmOm`h X@ o{H5 n[adhZ- g5Yr AZH6 i`dñWmAm
H5mrbZ hmahmh; Am dh CÝh| Ardí`H5Vzgm ^rOZ- nZr ^r XVmahE

10. O~ H6na {-jèb`mH5ndrb©Ohr@ goborZmhna

(H) H6na {-jèb`mH5nOZ_| aI ZoH6 nd©qOarH5 AANr g`SB©hZr MthE Am CÝhoH5QdW_ŠV H6
{X`mOrZmMth`E

(I) {-jèb`mH6 {bE AramàX n`r Krg- nArb`mbH5r H5mMm`mH5IO- H5aZ H5 {-NadZ hZr
MthE

(J) AÝaamQe` n[adhZ H6 {bE, H6na {-jèb`mH5mVHS {d{eîQ{d^m_| aI mOrn {Og_| hdmH5nX~rd
d Vm_rZ {Z`ŠV hmk

11. H6naAm {-jèb`mH6 {bE {Qamo (H6g) Bg_m d àH5a H6~ZohmOmAZgm - ~r Am AZgm gr
_| H5e...d{UV_m d àH5a goA{YH5VHS_b I nVohmk

12. H6na {-jèb`mH6 g^r {Sã-m(H5QZa) na ññîQV...^OZdrbmH5nZm, nVmAm Qbr`SZ Zsa (hmVm AŠV
hZmMthE

13. nZodrbH5nab Jisr, AÝ` dhZ`mhdmb©Ohr@ H5nhVZoH5ng` g{M hZmMthE, hdb©ñmH6 H5
Am nhVZoH5ng` CgoAq« ~VizmMthE

14. abdo`mgSH5_nI©gon[adhZ H6 {bE nrg@-~H5 {HE OrZodrbH6na {-jèb`mH6 H5grBÝ QAJbr hr
`ñr (ngOa) `mSrh (_b)Jisr`m-g go^OoOrZomMthE Am CÝh| n[adhZ H6 {bE ~H5H6 bZoH6~n
amH6 Zht aI ZmMthE

AÜ m - 3
 ~YXap H\$ n[adhZ

15. {Z`_ H\$ n[16 go 23 VHS H\$ {Z`_ g^r àH\$na H\$ Ego ~YXap H\$ {bE bnly hrlfo Om CZHS nH\$øOrZdrboj ð gog_mñW abde ñWz VHS boOrñ OrZodrbohñ
16. (H) àÈ H\$ H\$YgrBZ_Q> H\$ gnW EHS dY ñdmĭ` à_nñĭ ahdm Om` ñzVm àrá new{M{H\$EgHS Ūam Omar {H\$ mJ`m hm {Og_| Cèbĭ hm {H\$ nH\$ø JE ñWz go bJñĭ g_mñW abdo nhM-ñWz VHS `ñm H\$Zo H\$ {bE CZ ~YXap H\$ AÀNƒ pñWV hj Ap Cŷh| {H\$gr Vah H\$ngrg{JH\$ and `mg{H\$H\$ and Zhr hñ
- (I) Ego à_nñĭ H\$ A^nd_| n[adhH\$ H\$YgrBŷ_Q> H\$JkU H\$ZogoB{H\$na H\$dnñ
- (J) `h n«ññĭ AZw{M - Sƒ H\$ àràñ H\$ AZwra hññ
17. (1) EHS nH\$>j ð H\$ ~YXap H\$ XgaonH\$>j ð H\$ ~YXap_| Zhr {_bZo{X` mOrñJm{OggoNyAmV H\$ and H\$na mg_| bJZogoQabmOmghñ
- (2) nH\$>j ð gog_mñW abde ñWz VHS H\$ `ñmY ZV_ g_`_oŷ` H\$Zr hñr Ap ~YXap H\$ohz do drbr naerZr H\$ñY ZV_ {H\$ mOrñJñ
- (3) `X `ñmN>.K{QhgoA{YHS H\$ hj Vm~YXap H\$na_mĭ_| {I brZe {nbrZoH\$ nƒr ì`dñWmhñZr MfhEñ
- (4) `ñm H\$ XpñZ, ~YXap H\$na{VabH\$Y©_rg_r Xemgo~MñmOrñJmAp Om~YXa_mĭ_|_a Orñ CgH\$na OhñVHS Adga {_boA{db\$ {ZHSb {H\$ mOrñJñ
18. Om~YXa ñVZnñ H\$ C_«na Z H\$ MHS hmAWñ² 1.8 {H\$bnm goH\$ doZ drboh; CŷhoH\$Dr` gaH\$na H\$ {d{eĭQ>AZwV H\$ {-Zmn[adhZ Zht {H\$ mOrñJñ
19. (H) J^@Vr Ap XY- {nbrZodrbr ~YX[a`mH\$H\$Dr` gaH\$na H\$ {d{eĭQ>AZwV H\$ {-Zmn[adhZ Zht {H\$ mOrñJñ
- (I) J^@Vr Ap XY- {nbrZodrbr ~YX[a`mVwm5 {H\$bnm goA{YHS doZ drbo~YXap H\$mnWHS nWHS I SƒdrbohQoap_| n[adhZ {H\$ mOrñJñ
20. EHS qOao_| g^r ~YXa EHS hr àOrñV H\$ Ap H\$ar~ g_nZ doZ Ap AnH\$na H\$ aI oOrññ
21. Om~YXa CZHS Zg{JH\$ AndrgñgonH\$øOrñSCŷhoZE, Ja_-XdmŠV nñZr goYbohñ (ñQabñO) Ap EHS_ñdf qOap_| aI mOrñMfhE Ap `X AnloAY` qOap_oAY|aV H\$ZohmVm doqOao^r dgo hr ñdÀN>hñZoMfhEñ
22. nH\$øOrZoH\$ ñWz gog_mñW abde ñWz VHS ~YXap H\$nerKJmr gnYZñgonhMñmOrñMfhE Ap `ñm_| Cŷho{-ZmXĭ ad H\$ Zht aI mOrñMfhEñ
- 23.(1) (H) ~YXap H\$nbH\$ƒ`m-rg H\$ ~ZoCn`ŠV qOap_| n[adhZ H\$ZmMfhE, qOaoEgo~ZohmVrH\$ CZ_| go~YXa {ZHSb Zhr nSƒqH\$Vn`ñ hdmH\$na rdJ_Z hñmahñ
- (I) qOaoH\$ ^rVa Ap ~tha H\$b| YñW H\$ ZHSbo|gao Vrĭ oVŠH\$ Zht {ZHSbohñZoMfhEñ
- (J) àÈ H\$ qOao_| n`ñ nñZr Ap ^ñOZ aI ZHS H\$ {b`oCn`ŠV nñ aI ohñZoMfhE, CZ_| go ^ñOZ- nñZr H\$ [agZ Z hmAp `ñm H\$ XpñZ CZHS g`SƒAp ^ñOZ- nñZr ^aZoH\$H\$na hñwo ahZmMfhEñ
- (2) qOapH\$ \ŷe©_rg H\$ amñgo~Zr hmAp EHS am goXgar H\$ Xgr 20 go30 {_.r. H\$ hñ

(3) CRæZe aI ZoHs {bE, BZ {nOapHs Cnar ^mI HsMarHsZmna aŋgr Hs ~Yy hriZoMfh`E&

(4) ^aohE {Hgr qnOaoHsdOZ 45 {HsmgoA{YHS Zhr hriZmMfhE&

(5) qnOapHs AmHsa {ZaZrHsV XmaHsa Hs hriZoMfhE&

(H) 910x760x510 {_br_rQa - 12 ~YXapVHS HsnaI ZoHs {bE, {OZHsdOZ àE` Hs Hs1.8 go3 {Hsmm, `m10 ~YXapVHS Hs {b`o{OZHsnaE` Hs HsdOZ 3.1 go5 {Hsmm hri&

(I) 710x710x510 {_br_rQa - 10 ~YXapVHS aI ZoHs {bE {OZHsdOZ àE` Hs Hs1.8 go3 {Hsm`mAm~`XapVHS Hs {bE {OZHsdOZ 3.1 go5 {Hsmm VHS hri&

àrdYrZ h; {Hs AZyM EHS _od{U@ àHsa Hs qnOapHsmCn`mI ~YXapHs nHsZoHs ñWiz goabdo... VHS nhYrZoHs {bE ^r {Hs mOmgHsJr&

(6) BZ XmaHsa Hs qnOapHsmZ_r@ AZyM-B _| d{U@ {XepHs AZes hriZmMfhE&

24. {Z`_ Hs rS 25 go32 VHS ~YXapHs EgonadhZ na bnyhmoOmeHs abde ñWiz goXgaoabdoñWiz VHS `mabdo- ñWiz gog_maW hdm@ASS@VHS boOrñ OrZoh&

25. (H) MæZmAm CVmZmA{db\$ Am Xj VmYHs hri&

(I) qnOapHsmBg àHsa O_rZmMfhE {Hs CZ_| n` Hs hdmArVr ahoAm ~YXapHsmgrYr R\$` `mJa_hdmZ ghZr nS&

(J) Om~YXa _m@_|_a OmHs CZHsmCn`SV {ZHSb Hs {b`oA{db\$ hQamOrZmMfhE&

26. n[adhZ Hs qnOao{Z`_ 23 Hs {ddaUrhdbohriZoMfhE&

27. (1) ^OZdrboHsm`nimHs {bE n` Hs I rZoAm nizr Hs i`dnWmHsZr MfhE&

(2) `X`nim6 KQhngoA{YHS Hs hmVmEHS n[aMaHs Adí` gny ahoOmanVo_| ~YXapHsm^rOZ- nizr ArfX XogHs Am amVo_| ha ñQeZ na dh ^rOZ- nizr XZoHs {bE ~YXapHs nng OmgHs CZ na Ü`r ^r XogHs&

(3) ^rOZ- nizr Hs {Sã-mHs àE` Hs N>.KQh_| OrM hizr MfhE Am Ardí` Hs hmVmZr... ^aoOrZoMfhE&

(4) anV Hs g` ~YXapHsmi`dYrZ Zht nhYmOrñJr&

28. EHS qnOapHs Cna EHS goA{YHS qnOamZht aI mOrñJmAm O~ EHS Xgaona aI mOrñJmV~ XmqnOapHs ~m_| Q@ Hs nqHs aI r OrñJr&

29. ~YXapHsmhdm@ASS@ona n` Hs g` ny`boOmè mOrñJr&

30. hdm@Ohr@_| MæZoHs Vay ny`~YXapHsm{I bmm {nbmmOrñJr&

31. (H) qnOaona ^OZdrboAm nriZdrboHsmZm, nVmAm \SZ Zsa (`X hmVm ~SainiQ>Am brb Aj ap_| {bI mahJr&

(I) nriZdrboHsmgyZmXr OrñJr {Hs {Hs ab Jræ go~YXapHsmHYgrBZ_@ ^OmJ`mhj Am ab Jræ Hs nhYrZoHsng` nhbogoCgo~VmOrñJr&

(J) ~YXapHs HYgrBZ_@Hsm[adhZ hVwJkU HsZoHs ~m Vay CnbāY gdar (ngOa) `mS Hs (_b) Jræ go ^OmOrñJmAm {Hgr Vah nSzmZhr ahZo{X` mOrñJr&

32. (H) àE` Hs HYgrBZ_@Hs gnW` rZVmàrà new{M Hs Hs EHS dy ñdmI` - à`mñI bJmOrñJm{Hs n[adhZ {HSE OrZo dno ~YXa EHS abdo - ñWiz go Xgao abde ñWiz `m EHS

abde nWz gog_mnW hdn[©]ASS[©]vHS`nmHsZoHs{bE nV[©]...ndnW-`nz hj Am C'ho{Hsgr àHsa
Hsng[©]Hs`mNy Hsnaml hrZoHsHs[©]bj U Zht h[©]

(»n) CŠV à_rnĪ Hs A^m | n[adhHs HsgrBZ_>HsnJkU HsZogoBYHsa Hs Xdn[©]

(J) à_rnĪ AZw[©]M-S[©]_|d{U[©] àrâsn_s hdn[©]

33. {Z`_ Hs r[©] 34 go45 VHS Hs {Z`_, ~YxapHs hdn[©]Ohr[©] gon[adhZ Hs Xem_| bnlyhr[©]
34. `nmHsng`_ Y ZV_ hdmAm ~YxapHsnaerZr hmEgoHsaU KQ[©]Hs Y ZV_ {HE Or[©]
35. Om-Ya nVZn[©] Hs C_<Z nna Hs-M[©]hm AW[©]doZ_|1.8 {Hs[©]m goHs hr[©]CZHSn[adhZ HsDr`
gaHsa Hs {d{eiQ>AZwV Hs {-ZmZhr {Hs mOr[©]J[©]
36. J^[©]Vr Am XY {nbnr ~Yx|a`mHsHsDr` gaHsa Hs {def AZwV Hs {-Zmn[adhZ Zhr {Hs mOr[©]J[©]
J^[©]Vr Am XY {nbnr ~Yx|a`mAm 5 {HsingoA{YHsdoZ drbo~YxapHs{def AmHsa Hs nWHS qOap
_| hr n[adhZ {Hs mOr[©]J[©]
37. EHS qOap_| g^r ~Yx EHS hr àOrV Hs Am Hs~ Hs~ g_r[©] doZ Am g_r[©] AmHsa Hs amoOr[©]J[©]
38. (1) g[©]Hs am Hs I VaoHs NpQ>go EHS Hs-Z_|`m hdn[©]Ohr[©] Hs EHS {d^m_| EHS hr àOrV Hs
~YxapHs[adhZ {Hs mOr[©]J[©]
(2) àHsV...r_m Am {dHs[©] ~YxapHs {OZHs~rhar Krl {XI m[©]Xvohm`m{OZHs eara na AY` Ord-
OY[©]AmHsAmHs U {XI m[©]XvmhmCZHSn[adhZ Zhr {Hs mOr[©]J[©]
(3) neAmHs AY` àOrV` n {MS> m_Nbr- Amm- VEd` mOcharbonXm[©]OgoHsQZmHs OYVz[©]Hs
Cgr Hs-Z_|`mCg {d^m_| n[adhZ Zht HsZo{XE Or[©]J[©]
39. (1) _bdrhHs hdn[©]Ohr[©]_| ~YxapHs{Hsgr ^r g`_ {-Zmn[amHs Hs {ZJanr Hs Zht N[©]mOr[©]J[©]
(2) O~ hdn[©]Ohr[©] YaVr na hmVmY ZV_ EHS n[amHs àE` Hs g`_ Cnp[©]WW ahdn[©]
40. (1) ~YxapHsbHs[©] Hs Cn`šV qOap_| n[adhZ HsZmMfhE, OmEgo-Zohm{Hs CZ_| go-Ya {Hs[©]
Z nS[©]Am CZ_| n`[©] hdmHsAmAm Z hr[©]mhr[©]qOaoHs ^rVa Am ~rha Hs[©]Hs[©] YnW[©]Hs ZHs[©]
Nm, VrI oZšI oZhr {ZHs[©]oh[©] h[©]àE` Hs qOao_| n`[©] mZr Am ^rOZ aI ZoHs {b`oEgon[©] hrZo
MfhE, {OZ_| go^rOZ- mZr [agVmZ hmAm `nmHs Xp[©]Z CZHs g`SB[©]Am ^rOZ- mZr nW...nW...
^aZoHsHs hr[©]WahZmMfhE[©]_b- y Hs {b`caI r JB[©]VIVa`m_| Z_r gm[©] Zo`nz nXm[©]OgobHs[©]
Hs~wXmAr[©] ^amOr[©]ZmMfhE[©]
(2) EHS ^aoh[©] qOaoHsHs doZ {Hsgr ^r Xem_ \$45 {Hs[©]m goA{YHs Zht hr[©]ZmMfhE[©]
(3) {ZaZ[©]Hs XmaHsa Hs qOaoCn`m Hs {bE Or[©]J[©]
(H) 460x460x460 {br_rQa - {Og_| 1.8 go3.0 {Hs[©]m àE` Hs doZ Hs 10 goA{YHs~Yx
Z aI oOr[©]SAWdm3.10 go5.0 {Hs[©]m àE` Hs doZ Hs Ma ~YxapgoA{YHs Zhr aI oOr[©]
Am
(I) 760x530x460, {br_rQa - {Og_| 1.8 go3.0 {Hs[©]m doZ Hs 10 goA{YHs~Yx Z aI |
Or[©]SAWdm3.1 go5.0 {Hs[©]m àE` Hs doZ Hs Am> goA{YHs~Yx Z aI oOr[©]J[©]
- (4) BZ XmaHsa Hs qOapHs {Z_r Hs {ddaU AZw[©]M-E[©]_| {XE h[©]
- (5) J^[©]Vr Am XY {nbnr ~Yx|a`mHs n[adhZ Hs {bE XmaHsa Hs qOapHs {Z_r - {ddaU AZw[©]M-
Or_| {XE h[©]

41. (H) qnOarpmā ^OZdrboApm nīZdrboHSmZm, nVmApm Qbr`SŁ ZSa (`X hmV)ññiQ-Apm brb Aj aq
 | {bI mhrĭ
 (I) {Og _rdmHŠ hdbOhrO _| ~YxapHŠm[adhZ {HŠ mOmahmh; CgHŠ CSz- gš `mApm nhŠZoHŠ
 g_` HŠ A{J« gyZmmZdrboHŠ Xr OrĪrĭ
 (J) ~YxapHŠ HŠgnBZ_Q-HŠVwV CnbāY AJo_rdmHŠ hdbOhrO _o^OmOrĪmAp EHS~ma n[adhZ
 HŠ {bE JkU HŠ bZoHŠ ~m CgoamHŠ Zhr aI mOrĪrĭ
42. (1) ~YxapHŠ HŠgnBZ_Q-HŠ gnW, `mVmānā new{MHŠgHŠ HSmEHS dY ñdmĭ` à_rn. ^OmOrĪm
 {Og_| `h à_rUV hdm{HŠ ~Yxā hdmOñmHŠZo` mē hj Apm do{HŠgr àHŠa HŠ grĪrĪHŠ `mgHŠ
 am HŠ bj U Zhr {XI mhrĭ
 (2) Egoà_rn- nĪ HŠ A^m | n[admHŠ hdbOñmHŠ {bE CŷhoJkU HŠZogoBŠa HŠ XdĪrĭ
 (3) Cn{Z` _ (1) HŠ AŷVJŲ n«_rñĪ HŠnānŠ AZwM-Sz_| {X`mJ` mhĭ
43. (1) ({d_rZ HŠ HŠ-Z _) àĒ HŠKŠ_| ŸZV_ 12 ~ma hdm-Xbr OrĪr, hdmHŠ grYr _ma Qbr OrĪr
 ApĪ hdmhrZ I hZht ahZo{XE OrĪrĭ
 (2) ~YxapHŠnO~ ^rOZ-mZr {X`mOrĪ Cg g_` HŠnāHŠ Cŷh| Aram hVwApm doAmg_| Z bSə
 Bg ŃpQ-go_X-Aŷao_| aI mOrĪm{Oggodo{dl m HŠ n`r Adga nmgHŠ
44. ^rOZ Apm nZr HŠ {Sā-o àĒ HŠ {dam-ñWz na Xā o OrĪso Apm ArĪ`HŠ hmVm nZ... ^ao OrĪso
 Apm hdbOhrO_| VWm gš rĪV {dam-ñWbr na n`r ^rOZ gš CnbāY ahZmMthEĭ
 {QmUr - EHS ~Yxā HŠ {bE à{V{XZ 85 Jm ^rOZ MthEĭ Cn`SV ^rOZ_| gŷ mAZrO
 Apm MZo hrĭ `h AZwšm hj {HŠ ^rOZ_| nāo MZo HŠ {~mHŠ Apm nāo JhŠ HŠ Sāb arĪ ~Zm
 {X`oOrĪEHS ~Yxā HŠ140 {brbrQa nZr à{V{XZ XZmMthEĭ
45. Om~Yxā `m_m_| ~r_ma `mKmb hm OrĪ Cŷho aI Zo HŠ {b`o_rdmHŠ {d_rZ_| gm_m` _m
 HŠ Ego I rbr qnOa| gnW aI oOm| {OZHŠ Xrdm| THŠ hP`hmp Apm {OZHŠ Cnar {hŷgo_| 50
 {br_rQa HSmEHS nQamhdmHŠ {bE I rbr hrĭ

AŪ m̃ - 4

_dŷe`ŋ HŠm n[adhZ

46. {Z`_ HŠ rĪ 47 go 56 VHS HŠ AZ`_ Jmĭp ~bĭp grĪp ^gĭp `mHŠ Apm CZHŠ ~NSĭp ({Oŷho
 `hrBZ {Z`_rĭ|_der HŠmOrĪmĭ HŠ ab `mgSHŠ gon[adhZ na bŷyhrĭ
47. (H) àĒ HŠ HŠgnBZ_Q-HŠ gnW, `mVmānā new{MHŠgHŠ HSmEHS dY à_rnĪ ahdm {Og_| `h à_rUV
 hm{HŠ `o_der abdo`mgSHŠ gon[adhZ {HE OrĪZo` mē hj Apm Cŷh{HŠgr àHŠa HŠ grĪrĪHŠ amĪ,
 gHŠmHŠ amĪ, Apm newgšYr naOrdr HŠnHŠmān Zht hj Apm CŷhogrĪrĪHŠ `mgHŠmHŠ Apm bōd
 HŠ amĪ- {ZdmU hVwQHŠmbJmOmMthĭ
 (I) CŠV à_rnĪ HŠ A^m | n[admHŠ HŠgnBZ_Q-HŠnJkU HŠZogoBŠa HŠ XdĪrĭ
 (J) à_rnĪ AZwM-B HŠ arāšn_| hrĭ
48. àĒ HŠ _der-PS> HŠ gnW EHS àrW_HŠ new{MHŠgHŠm ghmVmgnYZrHŠm~Šgmhrĭ

49. (H) àÈ ÌS HSgrBZ_Q>na EHS bøb {MHSnhm(Og na ñîQ>Ara ~Søbrb Aj arh_s^ØZodiboAra nîzo
drboHS Zm, nVoAra \Sna Zsa (^X hmVim, n[adhZ {HE Omaha_dce`mHSnaHSa d gs`mAra
XizmAra ^rØZ OmaI mhAmhmCgHS ñimASHV hñk
- (I) nîzodiboHSQZ `mAY` dhZ {Og_|_dce`mHSn[adhZ hmahhmCgHS nhMog\$Yr A{J« gMZm
Xr Omñk
- (J) _dce`mHSnHYgrBZ_Q>AJbr hr abJmæ AWdm[adhZ_|_~HSa {X`mOm Ara _dce`mHSn[adhZ
hVwku HSZo(~HS HSZo) HS ~ñ nQHS HS Zht aI mOmñk
50. abdoddZ `mdrhZ _o\$W _der ArgVZ XmdJ©Qa ñWiz HS goHS hizmMfhEñk
51. (H) dhZm_o_dce`mHSnMæzoHS {bE Cn`šV aņg`rAra _MZ/V»VohzomMfhEñk
- (I) n[adhZ O~ abdoddZ gohmV~ ddZ HsnZrMHSnQHSZr-XadrombQ>Sñna {Jarhsa _dce`rHSn
Mæze CVmzoHS {bE V»VoHS êšn_|_HSn_|_ {b`mOmñk
52. _dce`rHSn`ñ {I brze {nbrzoHS ~ñ hr MænimOmñk
53. Ma J^ñWdrbo_dce`mHSnOdrZ _dce`mHS gnW Zhr {bmOm, {Oggon[adhZ HS g` YSHSgo
hrfZ HSnQbmOmgnñk
54. (1) amVo_|_nîzr {nbrzoHS ì dnWmHS OmJr Ara AmnVHSb HS {bE n`ñ ñim_|_nîzr gnW_|_boOm
Omñk
- (2) n`ñ XizmAra Kng HS, Cn`šV g\$ku HS gnW, BVZr ì dnWmaI r OmJr {HS`ñmHS AYV VHS
Mbñk
- (3) n`ñ àHse - dmw- gMa HS ì dnWmgZpMV HS OmJrñk
55. O~ _dce`mHSn[adhZ abdogohm
- (A) ~Sæ brBZ na EHS gmñ` _bdthHS {Sä-o(ddZ) |_|_10 d`ñHS _der`m15 ~NSø NæbrBZ na
6 d`ñHS`m10 ~NSø ZardO na 4 d`ñHS`m6 ~NSø goA{YHS _der Zht ^aoAra boOm Omñk
- (Am) _dce`mHS àÈ ÌS ddZ |_|_Y ZV_ EHS n[amHS hñk
- (B) {Sä-o|_Jmæ HS nQa`rHS g_rZmVa Ara CZHS _w EHS XgaohS gmZoahoEgr arV go_dce`mHSn
^amOmñk
- (B©) \Seña narb (Kng\g) HS Y ZV_ 6 go_r. _r naV {~NæOm {Oggo`X _der Zmb{Ja nsø
VmCgoj {V Zht nhñk
- (C) `ñim_|_dce`mHSn^rØZ Sä-oHS ~rM HS {hngo_|_aI mOmñk
- (D) n`ñV à ñ_|_hdm àHse HS {bE {Sä-oHS EHS Va\SHSnCna HsnXadrom bQHVmZ ahoEgo I bm
aI mOmñk Cg Cna HS Xadrom_|_Vm HS Orbr bJr hmAra dh nng-nng Egr {Z_∅ JW hñr
MfhE {HS HS`r ESOZ go{MZJm {ZHSboVm{Sä-o_onhHS Ara Z bJ Omñk
- (E) _dce`mHS {Sä-oJmæ HS _Ü`-^m_|_OmOmñk
- (E) {Sä-o_|_^rØZ nHSZoHS AZwV Zhr hñr Ara {~Zm{M_Zr HS {X`mZhr ObmOmOmñk
- (Am) {Sä-o|_NæVr VHS HS DMBS ~ama XizmAra g{bE bJohp EHS g{b`m\Sego60 go80 go_r.
HS DMBSna Ara Xgam100 go110 go_r. HS DMBSna bJmñk
- (Am) XY Xoaho_der HS XZ |_|_HS goHS Xm-ra Xizmhñm Ara ~NSæHSn`ñ ñim_|_XY nîzo{X`m
Omñk

(A) OhrVHS g\$ d hm _dē` mHsn[adhZ arW _| hr {H\$ mOrfE&
 (A..) {XZ H\$ g_` , g\$ d hmVmCYh| ZmVcVamOrf, {I bmm {nbmmAmr Aram H\$ mmOrf Ar XWraS
 hphVmXY {ZHSbmOrfE&

56. O~ _dē dhZ (QHS `mQam Ūamm[adhZ {HE OrZodmbohVmZaZr{H\$V gndYrfZ` r\$-aVr OrZr MfhE..-
 (H) AHS {d{eiQ>àHsa HS { \SQJ dbr hm{Og_| {nN>bm{Q> m{de f àHsa H\$hmAr AYXa MmXrdm|
 gVhphna nq\$J bJohf hñ&
 (I) gmm` QHSh_| Egr i` dñWmhm{HS \se`na { \gBz Z hmEgonXmV\$bohmoGoQm{n{Q> r\$(-Nr
 hph`mbHS\$ H\$ \se`hmAr Cna H\$T\$M` {X ZmhmVmCgoD\$hmH\$Zmhñ&
 (J) {H\$gr ^r QHS _\$N>.._der goA{YHS Zhr ^aoOrfE&
 (K) nē HS QHS _| Y ZV_ EHS n[aMaHS hmñ&
 (L) O~ _dē` mHsn[adhZ hmahmhmVmQHS _| AY` _rb `mgmñ Zht hñZmMfhE&
 (M) newK~amH\$ naenz Z hm`mj {VJñV Z hph AV... CZHsn_ v dhZ H\$ ESOZ H\$ Am ahZmMfhE&

àH\$U - 5

Krñ dJah H\$ n[adhZ

57. {Z` _ H\$ r\$ 57 go63 VHS H\$ {Z` _ Krñ I farh JYh({OYhoBZ {Z` _m_| Krñ m àOrfV H\$ mOrfJh)
 H\$ nabdo g\$HS _m` mOb _m` gon[adhZ na bmyhñ&
 58. (H) àÈ HS H\$grBZ_ Q> H\$ gnW` mVrañ new{MHS\$gH\$ H\$ nEHS dY à _mNl bJmhm{Oggo`h à _rUV
 hm{HS `oKrñ m OrfV newabdo g\$HS `mOb _m` gon[adhZ H\$ Zo` mē h; Ar Czh| H\$ g\$gr{JHS
 am` mg\$H\$ am Zht bJohf hñ&
 (I) Egoà _mNl H\$ A^m _| n[admHS H\$grBZ_ Q> JkU H\$ ZogoB\$Sa H\$ amñ&
 (J) à _mNl AZwM - 1 H\$ àrēñ _| hmñ&
 59. (H) àÈ HS H\$grBZ_ Q> | EHS beb bJmhm{Og_| ññQ>~SøAr bñb Aj arh_| ^OZodmBoAr nizo
 drboH\$ Zm, nVoAr Qor`SZ Z\$ a ({X hmVm, Krñ m àOrfV H\$ newArH\$ g\$ `mAr àH\$ Ar
 ^mZ I arH\$ H\$ _ñmASHV hmñ&
 (I) nñZdboH\$ H\$grBZ_ Q> dbr abJrñ, QHS `mOhrO Ar CgH\$ nh\$ZoH\$ g_` g\$Yr A{J< gYmZ
 Xr OrZr MfhE&
 (J) BZ Krñ ArX newArH\$ ~H\$ AJbr hr QZ, QHS `mOhrO _| hmOrZr MfhE Ar n[adhZ H\$ {bE
 JkU H\$ ZoH\$ ~M Bñ| nQHS Zhr \$I ZmMfhE&
 60. (H) J^OvR Ar ~NsñH\$ nAY` newArH\$ gnW { bñZmZhr MfhE&
 (I) Krñ m àOrfV drboBZ newArH\$ {^P {^P àOrfV dbrmH\$ nAbJ- AbJ aI ZmMfhE&
 (J) BZ newArH\$ mZoh\$ nq` CZHS n` rē {I brñ {nbnrñ hmOrZr MfhE, _m` H\$ {bE nñr H\$ i` dñWm
 hñZr MfhE Ar n` rē ^mZ `ñmH\$ AYV VHS MboCVZmgñW MbZmMfhE&
 (K) newArH\$ àÈ HS I n H\$ gnW new{MHS\$gH\$ nArW_ H\$ CnMa- gnYZ H\$ n~ŠgmahZmMfhE&
 (L) n` rē hdm àH\$e gZ{imW hñZmMfhE&

(M) newArpHsnMzZo CVmZoHs {bE Cn`šV n{QE Am _MZ/V»VohrZoMfhE Am OhršZhr hmdhrš Hsn`rē n{Q} rhS i`dñWmVmhZmhr MfhEš

61. KřmàOrV Hs newArpHs ab gon[adhZ _| {ZàZřřV gřdYřZ`řs~aVr Orřš

(H) BZ newArpHsngdmr`m_{l V abJřř _| n[adhZ HsZmMfhEš

(I) gmnř`_rb-{Sã-ř_| ~Sř brřZ hmVm8 go10 Křř`mXg I fa`mXg JYoEHS {Sã-o_| Arp`{X Nřř brřZ hmVmNž.Křř`mArř>JYřgoA{YHS Zht boOrř OrřZoMfhEš

(J) ^`řř J_u_| BZ newArřřbo{Sã-ř_| Hs Cna abdoàergZ Ūamnrř Hs ~řř Hs Orřr MfhE {Oggo Vm_rř {Ja Orř Arp`{X`rēVmàrřV new{MřřEHS AZgřmřřoVm{Sã-o_| ~\řřbo{QaracaI oOrřZo MfhEš

(K) EgoàĚ Hs {Sã-o_| {Og_| XřgoA{YHS newhm Xmn[aMaHS Ý ŽV_ hrřZoMfhEš

(L) KřřArřř Hsnab-nQa`řHs g_rřřVa, EHS XgaoHs AnZē gmZoI SmaI ZmMfhEš

(M) \šřna ~ng`g Hs Ý ŽV_ 6 go_r. Hs Vh O_rřr MfhE {Oggo`{X newšřna {JaoVmKřb Z hrř

(N) n`ř à_rř_| hdmàHs Hs {bE {Sã-o_| Hs EHS Va`šHsnCna HsnXadrřm bQřVmZ ahoEgo I řm aI mOrřřCg Cna Hs Xadrřo_| Vm Hs Orřr bJr hmArp dh nřg-nřg Egr {Z_ř JřVr hřřhřr MfhE {Hs Hs`r řřOZ go{MZJmř {ZHSboVm{Sã-o_| nhřřř Arř Z bJ Orřř

(O) {Sã-o_| NřVr VHS Hs Dřřřřř~ama XřřřArp g{bE bJohm EHS g{b`m\šřgo50 go80 go_r. Hs Dřřřřřna Arp Xgam110 go_r. Hs Dřřřřřna bJmhrř

62. BZ KřřArřř Hsn[adhZ`{X_rřdrřHs Qřř ŪamhmVm{ZàZřřV gřdYřZ`řs~aVr Orřr MfhEš

(H) {d{eîQ}ēš go{\šQ}řřboQřř hm{OZ_| nřřHsnm{Q}m{deř àHsa HsnhmArp Qřř Hs Mmřřřřřřř na nřř Hs n`ř i`dñWmhrř

(I) gmnř` Qřř_| {\šbz arřř EgonXřřřřřna {~Nřř OrřřArp Cna Hsnřřřřř`{X ZřMhmVmDřřřř {Hs mOrřř

(J) Ý ŽV_ 8 go_r. i`ng dřřm~řř àĚ Hs newHs ~rř_| bJmhmArp Xmnřřřřř~řř Hs I šonrřřbJo hřř{Oggo`onewJa Z nřř

(K) KřřM_Hs/K~arřřZhr`mKřb Z hřřBg hřřVčřřoEgo~řř| {Hs arřřVona ArřřVodřřřřř Arp CZHsn`ř Z ahoArp CZHsnēřř ~řřr Va`šahř

(L) {Hgr Qřř_| Ma goNž..goA{YHS KřřàOrřV Hs newZhr boOrřoOrřgHsVohř

(M) àĚ Hs Qřř_oEHS n[aMaHS hrřřmMfhEš

(N) `oQřř à{V Křřř35 {Hs mřřQa goA{YHS J{V goZht MOrř Orřř

63. BZ KřřArřř Hs Ob`_nřřŪamn[adhZ _| {ZàZřřV gřdYřZ`řs~aVr Orřř..

(H) gmnř` V...KřřřHsEHS EHS AbJ-AbJ qOao_| Arp I farrřřřřřřřřřř (nřř) _| aI oOrřř{OZ_| Ma-nřřř I fa AmgHř

(I) (Ohrř H) g`^r Sřřř_| n`ř hdmàHs Hs {bE Nřřřřř Nřř hm ñWmř hdrřřř`m{~Orř Hs nřř o hřřVWmXřřV hdm~řřa`řřřHs {bE`^r dgonř obJohř

(J) newArpHsOhrř Hs`^rVar {hřřgo_| Arp`řř`^r`^rVar`^r_| aI Hs I Sřř{Hs Orřř

73. EHS~HaoH {bE CVZr hr OJh HS Andí` HS/mhnr {OVZr {HSEHS DZdrbr ^6>HsbJVr hj Arn EHS abdo H {Sã-o`m QHS _|^6>Hsb {b`oHãr~ pZãZrHSV OJh hrZr MfhE -

àrU` mHbAyoZ dOZ {Hbndm _	dJ©_rQa_ Andí`HSoJh	
	CZdrbo^6>Hsb`o	CZ HQahj ^6>Hsb`o
20 goA{YHS Zhr	0.18	0.16
20 goA{YHS na 25 goA{YHS Zhr	0.20	0.18
25 goA{YHS na 30 goA{YHS Zhr	0.23	0.22
30 goA{YHS	0.28	0.26

74. (H) {Hgr ^r abdo ddZ ({Sã-ö _|^6>~Hsa` m HS {ZãZrHSV g\$`m go A{YHS Hsm g_mle Zhr Hao.

~Sr brIZ		Naq brIZ		ZambIZ
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
21.1 dJ©_rQa goHS_ j ð`SdrbmA{YHS j ð`Sdrbm {Sã-m 70	21.1 dJ©_rQa `m {Sã-m 100	12.5 dJ©_rQa goHS_ j ð`SdrbmA{YHS j ð`Sdrbm {Sã-m 50	12.5 go {Sã-m 60	25

(I) n`r à`r _| hdm àHse H {bE {Sã-oH EHS Va`\$HmCna HsmXadrOm bQHSmZ ahoEgo I tm aI mOmV&Cg Cna H XadrOo_| Vm HS Orbr bJr hmArn dh nng-nng Egr {Z_© JWr hp`nrZ MfhE {HS HS`r ESOZ go{MZJmr {ZHSboVm{Sã-o_| nhHsa And Z bJ Om&

75. (1) gmñ V...newArnHsnTãZdrbo5 `m4.5 QZ HS j_VmdrboQHS_| 40 ^6>~HãrngoA{YHS Zhr bo OmòOmHj&
- (2) ~SoQHS_| Arn ab H {Sã-m_| àÈ HSXm`mVrZ _rQa HSAyab na Mpa©_| {d^rOHS bJohm{Oggo {Hgr EHS OJh ^rS>Z hmOmòArn newEHS Xgao_| AbJ Z Om&
- (3) Nã.gám goHS_ Amòdrbo^6>~Hao_oZoAbJ HSnj ð`m_| aI HãboOm Om&

1. AZGYM - E

(Z`_ 4 XI §)

HĚVø{-pēb`mHSn[adhZ - `nē VmHSnà rb nĪ - àrēš
(`h à rb nĪ `nē Vmàrá new{MHSġHS Ūmà_rfUV Am hñVrj [aV hrZmMthEY

narj U HS{XZrġS Am g_` _____

HĚVø{-pēb`mHS àOrfV _____

qOarġHS gš`m _____ HĚVø{-pēb`mHS gš`m _____

φJ _____ Amw _____

àOrfV/dš Am nhMz{-Mh `X hmVm _____

n[adhZ _____ (HSnġ go _____ (HSnġ VHS dm̄m _____

_c`hñsà rfUV HSvmhÿ{HS_Zo(newHSVm{Zdm̄U) newn[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 HS AŪ`m XmHS {Z`_ 8 go14 VHS nT>{bE hġ&

1. `h {HS (^ŌZdr̄b) _____ HS {Zd&Z na_Zo `ñmhVwŃZoS 12 KŠn goAZ{YHS g_` na CŠV d{UP HĚVø{-pēb`mHSn CZHS `ñm qOarġ_| narj U {HS mhġ&
2. `h {HS àĒ HS HĚVm{-ēbr `ñmHSZo`nē pñWV_| bJm HSb̄Mq>HS{ZerZ Zht Am {HSgr HSnHSb̄ gŃJFS `mgġHS `maerg HS and HS {ZerZ Zht hj Am `oabdø/gS/Aä`Ńa Ob_nġg_dr_nġ hdr̄_nġgo`ñm`nē hġ&
3. `h {HS HĚVø{-pēb`mHS `ñmHS ÑpQ>gon`r̄ {I br̄{nbr̄{HS Xr JB̄hġ&
4. `h {HS HĚVø{-pēb`mHSn Qr̄HSġU hmM̄S hġ&
(HS) Qr̄HS (dšñrZ) HSnàHSa ...
(I) Qr̄HSġU HS{XZrġS ...

ghr/- _____

nVm... _____

`nē Vm... _____

{XZrġS _____

2. AZgyM- ~r

{Z` _ 11 Xd §

HÄVohSn[adhZ Hb{bE qnOaoHSmArHSn àHSn

newn[adhZ {Z` _ 1978 HSAÜ` m` 2 (Xm Hb{Z` _ 11 _sd{Uq qnOaoHb{SPmZ ^mVr` _nzHsgSWZ
UmamàHStEV AmEg - 4746-1968 Hb nR>7 na àHStEV {SPmZ Hb AZgma hndk

gmo_m go.r |

ab/gSH/^rVar Ob_m/g_D/hdrf©Oh0 go

b§m©	(Eb)	Ex1.5	E+gr+10
M§m©	(Säe`y	E	Sr+2+10
DMB©	(EM)	~r+15	~r+0
b§m©	-	ZmS Hb{ZmS gon§>Hb _p VHS (J)	
M§m©	-	HSmHb ~m Hb M§m©(Sr)	
DMB©	-	I SsmhmV~ HbZ Hb{ZmS gon§ Hb ASRøVHS (~r)	
HShZr HSm_m	-	HShZr Hb{ZmS gon§ Hb ASRøVHS (gr)	

{QhUr ...HÄVohSn[adhZ Hb{bE HSn _oAnZodrbocnOao`m{Qamo`mSä-oEgr gmJk Hb ~Zohp(Hb do
AngnZr go\So QoZht&doAANr àHSn go{Z{ P hm CZ_|n` r hdm àHSn {boAm Egr {SPmZ go~Zohp
{HbHÄVohSmn` r OJh Am gwj m{bo{OggocZHb ndmI` Hb aj mhndVma Hb Orbr Egr hm{Hb CZHb nDm
Am ZmS Hbnj {V Zht nh§&Cn`SV Vm...3 {._r. Hb _m§m©Hb Vm 12x12 {._r. Hb Xyr na OrbrZwmJW
hndBgHb{bE MqYrwHb n{Qo`mHb Orbr Cn`SV Zhr hndHb{Hb|`mVm Hb HbZlo~ma {ZHS Vohf Zht
hndZomfHbE&Jr Hb {Sä-o_|HÄVohSn`ocnOaoEgoñWZ na al oOm{HbHÄVohSmn` Hb J_u Am {MS>mg
~Md hmAm CZHb ndmI` Hb{bE n`r OJh Am gwj m{b&

3. AZGFM- gr

(Z` _ 11 Xd §

{~pëb` mHn[adhZ H{bE qOaoHSmAnHn àHn

newn[adhZ {Z` _ 1978 HSAÜ` m` 2 (Xm H{Z` _ 11 _sd{Uq qOaoH{SPrBZ ^mVr` _nZHsgWz
UmàmHStEV IS - 4746-1968 Hn nR> 8 na àHStEV {SPnBZ H AZgma hnr&

gmo_m go_r _|

ab/gSH/^rVar Ob_m/g_D/hdrH©Oh0 go

- b\$H© (Eb) Ex2 Ex2
- M\$H© (Säe`y E E
- DMB© (EM) ~r+15 ~r+10
- b\$H© - ZmH H\$ ZmH gon\$>H _p VHS (E)
- M\$H© - H\$ymH ~rM H\$ M\$H©(S\$)
- D\$H© - I S`nhmV~ H\$Z H\$ ZmH gon\$ H\$ A\$P\$VHS (~r)
- H\$Hr H\$m_m - H\$Hr H\$ ZmH gon\$ H\$ A\$P\$VHS (gr)

QnUr ...{~pëb` mHn[adhZ H{bE Hn _oAnZodriboqOao`m{Qamo`mSä`oEgr gmJx H\$~Zohr{H\$
doAngZr go\Qo QoZht&doAANx àHn go{ZL_P hnp CZ_|n`r hdm àHSe {boAm Egr {SPnBZ go~Zo
hnp{H\$H\$VpH\$on`r OJh Am gaj m_bo{OggoCZH\$ ndmI` H\$ aj mhr&Vm H\$ Orbr Egr hm{H\$ CZH\$
nOmAm ZmH H\$nj {V Zht nh\$&Cn`SV Vm...3 {_.r. H\$ _qH\$ Vm 12x12 {_.r. H\$ Xyr na OrbrZwm
JWohp&BgH{bE MhQx YmWHS n(QQ> mH\$ Orbr Cn`SV Zhr h{H\$H\$H\$|`mVm H\$ H\$Z~tha {ZH\$VohF
Zht hZomH\$E&Jm\$ H\$ {Sä`o_|H\$VpH\$`oqOaoEgonWz na aI oOm{H\$H\$VpH\$H\$^`H\$ J_u Am {MS> m
go~Md hmAm CZH\$ ndmI` H{bE n`r OJh Am gaj m_bo&

4. AZGYM- Sr

{Z` _ 16 Am 32 XI §

àrâŠn ...~ÝXarHŠhmOrZohŠ{bE ñdñW-ñWV à_rh nĪ
(`h à_rh nĪ `rhVmàrá new{MHŠgHŠ Ūmà_rfUV Am hñVrj [aV hrZmMfhEY

narj U HŠn{XZrHŠ Am g_` _____

~ÝXarHŠ àOrfV _____

qOarHŠ gŠ`m _____

~ÝXarHŠ gŠ`m _____

φJ _____ Amw_____

àOrfV/dŠ Am nhMz HŠ {ZerZ `X hñVm_____

n[adhZ _____ (HŠrh) go_____ (HŠrh) VHS dm̄m_____

cà_rfUV HŠVmhy{HŠ_Zonewn[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 HŠ AŪ`m̄ 3 (VrZ) HŠ {Z`_ 15 go45 VHS
HŠnAŪ`Z HŠ {b`mhj&

1. `h {HŠ (^ŌZdrb)_____ HŠ {Zd&Z na_ZoCŠV d{UŲ ~ÝXarHŠm
CZHŠ qOarh_| adrzJr go12 KŠe ny©HŠ AÝXa {Zarj U {HŠ nĪ
2. `h {HŠ `o~ÝXa nHŠj ñ go{ZHŠV_ abdoñĪnZ/{ZHŠV_ abdoñWz goAÝ` abdoñĪnZ/abdo
ñWz go{ZHŠV_ hdn©ASSø (hnr© ñmhñVm) VHS `ñmHŠZohVwñdñW ñWV_| nrĪ JE Am
BÝh| {HŠgr àHŠa HŠngg{HŠ am `mg{HŠ am Zht {XI m©XVmhj&
3. `h {HŠ HŠr©r ~ÝXa 6 _h goHŠ AmwHŠmZhr {XI mAm HŠr©~ÝXar J^ŌVr Zht {XI rĪ
4. `h {HŠ ~ÝXarHŠn ñmhñVm`rV {I bma {nbm{X`mJ`mhj&
5. `h {HŠ ~ÝXarHŠmQrHŠaU hmJ`mhj&
(HŠ) QrHŠ (dŠñrZ) HŠnàHŠa ...
(I) QrHŠaU HŠn{XZrHŠ ...

ghr/- _____

nVm... _____

`rhVm... _____

{XZrHŠ _____

5. AZgM- B©

(Z` _ 23 (5) (A) Am 23 (6) Xd §

nH> j ð go{ZHQW_ abdeñWZ VHS~YXapHn[adhZ H{bE qOapHArHn àHn

newn[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 H AU`m 3 (ViZ) H {Z`_ 23 (5)(A) _| d{U^o XmaHn H qOapH
{Z`_ - {ddaU, ^mVr`_ nH\$ g\$Wiz UmamHteV IS : 3699 (^m-1) - 1966 H nR>5 na {Z{XQ}>
{dnVaU Am {S^omBZ H AZeSn hup&

6. AZgM - E\§

(Z` _ 40 (4) Xd §

~YXapH hdn^oOh^o gon[adhZ hVvpOapHArHn- àHn

newn[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 H AU`m 3 (ViZ) H {Z`_ 40 (3)(A) VWm(Am) _| d{U^o XmaHn H qOapH
H {Z`_ - {ddaU, ^mVr`_ nH\$ g\$Wiz UmamHteV IS : 3059-1965 H nR>6 na {Z{XQ}>{dnVaU Am
{S^omBZ H AZeSn hup&

6. AZgM - Or

(Z` _ 40 (5) Xd §

**J^@Vr Am aVZnñ HnZodibr ~YX|a` mAm 5 {HbmgoA{YH\$dOZr ~YXapH hdn^o
Oh^o gon[adhZ hVvpOapHArHn- àHn**

newn[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 H AU`m 3 (ViZ) H {Z`_ 40 (5) _| d{U^o XmaHn H qOapH {Z`_ -
{ddaU, ^mVr`_ nH\$ g\$Wiz UmamHteV IS : 3059-1965 H nR>7 na {Z{XQ}>{dnVaU Am {S^omBZ H
AZeSn hup&

8. AZGYT - EM

(Z` _ 47 Xd §

d(e` rHŠ ` nmbVvdñi` Vmà r) nI HmàrŠ
(à_ r)nI ` rēVmàrā new{MHŠgHS Ūamà_ rUV Am hñVij [aV hñ

narj U Hm{XZrŠ Am g_` _____

_d(e` rHŠ àOrV _____

QHS/ abde {Sã- r(dZr) HŠ gš` m _____

_d(e` rHŠ gš` m _____

φJ _____ Amw _____

àOrV/ dŠ Am nhMz HŠ {ZerZ ` {X hñVm _____

n[adhZ (HŠñ) _____ go _____ (HŠñ) VHS dm̄m _____

çà_ rUV HŠVmhy{HS _Zonew[nadhZ {Z` _ , 1978 HŠ AÜ` m̄ 4 (Ma) HŠ {Z` _ 46 go56 VHS HŠn
AÜ` Z HŠ {b` mh&

1. `h {HŠ (^0Zdrb) _____ HŠ {ZdXZ na _ZocŠV d{UV` _d(e` rHŠn
QHS/ abdo{Sã-o(dZ) _| adnZJr go12 KŠond` HŠ AYXa narj U {HŠ n&
2. `h {HŠ àE` HŠ _der abdo/gS HŠ go` n̄mHŠZoHŠ ñdñW- m̄WV _| h; Am {HŠgr HŠn^r {HŠgr gñgJHŠ
am̄ `mg{HŠ HŠ am̄ HŠ HŠñ`bj U {HŠ m{XI m̄{XE Am Bñh| newgŠYr M_ñ Am AY` gñgJHŠ Am
gñgHŠ am̄- {danYr QHŠ bJñ OmMHŠ hñ&
3. `h {HŠ ` n̄mHŠ {bE, newAmHŠ n` r̄ {I bññ`ñbññ`ñmMHŠ hñ&
4. newAmHŠnQHŠHŠU hmMHŠhñ&
(HŠ) QHŠ (dŠñrZ) HŠnàHŠa ...
(I) QHŠHŠU HŠn{XZrŠ ...

hñVija _____

nVm... _____

` rēVm... _____

{XZrŠ _____

9. AZGYF - AIF©

(Z` _ 58 Xd §

KrfmArfX neAmHS `nmHS ndnW- pWV Hmà_rbnI àrêS
(`h à_rbnI `rêVmàrà new{MHSgHS Ûamà_rfUV Am hñVnj|aV hm

narj U Hm(XZr)S Am g_` _____

Krfm JYr I famHS àOrfV _____

Krfm JYr I famHS g\$` m_____

φJ _____ Amw_____

àOrfV/d\$ Am nhMZ HS {ZerZ `X hñVrn_____

n[adhZ (Hm) _____ go_____ (Hm) VHS dm m_____

_cà_rfUV HmVmh{HS_Zonewn[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 HSAÜ`m 5 (nm) H{Z`_ 57 go64\$HmAÜ``Z
Hm {b`mhj&

1. `h {HS (^OZdrb)_____ H{ZdXZ na_ZoCŠV d{Uφ Krfm JYr I famHsmadrZr go12 K\$ond{H AYXa narj U {HS nî&
2. `h {HS àË`HS new(Krfm JYm I fa) abdø gSH/g_dr_nl©go`nmHmZoHS ndnW- pWV_|hî&{Hgr HmHS© gîg{JHS am `mgòmHS am HS Hm©bj U Zhr {XI rñ{XE Am Bñ| gîg{JHS am `mgîHmHS am HS QrHS bJr OmMHS hî&
3. `h {HS BZ KrfmArfX Hm `nmHS {bE n`r {I bm {nbm{X`mJ`mhj&
4. Bñ| QrHSnbJm{X`mJ`mhj&
(HS) QrHS (dñrZ) HmàHm ...
(I) QrHSU Hm{XZr)S ...

hñVnja _____

nVm... _____

`rêVm... _____

{XZr)S _____

10. AZgM - Oo

{Z` _ 65 Xd §

^S~HApHS `nimHS ndnW pWV Hma_rnI areS
(`h à_rnI `nèVmàrà new{MHSgHS Ûamà_rUV Aa hñVij aV hñ

narj U Hm{XZrHS Aa g_` _____

newApHS àOrV _____

newApHS g\$`m _____

φJ _____ Anìw_____

_cà_rUV HmVmhHS_Zonew{adhZ {Z`_, 1978 HSAÛ`m 6 (N>.) HS{Z`_ 64 go75SHmAU`Z
Hm {b`mh&

1. `h {HS (^@Zodrb)_____ HS{Zd&Z na _ZocSV d{UV newApHS
adnZJr go12 KQony©HS AÝXa narj U {HS n&
2. `h {HSAË HSnewabdo/gSHS go`nimHSAZHS ndnW- pWV_|h&{Hgr HmHS©gig{JHS and `mgòmHS
and HS HS©bj U Zhr {XI m©XE Aa BÝh| gíg{JHS and `mgíHS AWdmnaOrdr HSApHS and {damr
QHS bJrE OmMHS h&
3. `h {HS BZ newApHSn `nimHS {bE n`r {I bma {nbm{X`mJ`mh&
4. BÝh| QHSmbJm{X`mJ`mh&
(HS) QHS (dšñrZ) HmàHm ...
(I) QHSU Hm{XZrHS ...

hñVija _____

nVm..._____

`nèVm..._____

{XZrHS _____

newHəVm {ZdmU (AWXS>AmamU) {Z`_, 1978

newHəVm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 H\$ Ymam38 CnYmam(2) drš` (EM) _| àXİmepšV` mH\$ àdVØ _|
HóDr` gaH\$na` hšpZáZr{H\$V {Z`_, CSV YmamH\$ AZwra nŷ©_| hr àH\$teV, ~Znr hj` Wm.

newHəVm{ZdmU (AWXS>AmamU) {Z`_, 1978

1. gšj á erfH\$

`o{Z`_ newHəVm{ZdmU (AİH\$>AmamU) {Z`_, 1978 HšbrH\$šj&

2. n[a^mH\$

BZ {Z`_ m gš^©_| AÝ VmAnŷj V Z hmVm

(H) 'A{Y{Z`_' goVrĭm`©hj ...newHəVm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960

(I) '~r© goVrĭm`©hj Bg A{Y{Z`_ H\$ AÝVJŷ nWŷmV ^mVr` Ord-OÝVwH\$` rŷ ~r&

(J) 'AWXS> goVrĭm`©hj A{Y{Z`_ | AmamV AWXS&

3. EHŠ HəZoH\$ buV KQH\$ AWXS>~r©Hm^OZm

OmAWXS>A{Y{Z`_ H\$ AÝVJŷ AmamV Am dŷb {H\$ mOmH\$CgoamÁ` gaH\$na Ūmam Vĕgšŷr dŷbr H\$
buV KQH\$ Am {dYrĭg^mŪmamCgH\$nd{Y Ūmam pšVH\$U HəZoH\$ ~r, erKŷerK«~r©Hm^OmOmEJn&

4. ~r©Hm^am AWXS>HmCn`m...

(1) amÁ` gaH\$na go amÁ AWXS> - arŷe H\$na ~r©Amĭ mÝVH\$ êšn go {ZáZr{H\$V à`mOZ na
i`` HšJm` Wm

(A) Egr g_{V` m H\$na {dĖVr` ghmĭVm H\$na AZwŷrĭ XZm Om newHəVm {ZdmU _| bJr
hm`m Ego gšRZ Om newH\$` rŷmW©g{H\$ Vm Amā êšM go bJo hm {OÝho Vĕg`
~r©Ūmam_m VmXr JBchĭ&

(Am)Aghmĭ newerbmAm mšamĭb Am new{MHSĕrb` mH\$ nmU hŷĭ&

(2) EH\$ amÁ` _| EHŠ AWXS> arŷe Om amÁ` Ūmam~r©Hm^Or JB©hm dh Cg amÁ` H\$ hr
Egr g_{V` m Amā gšRZmH\$ {hV _| hr i`` H\$ OmEJr Om Cg amÁ` H\$ j ŷrŷH\$na _|
pŷWw hĭ&

5. AWXS>- arŷe - Cn`m H\$gŷmV

{H\$gr ^r amÁ` H\$ g_{V` m mgšRZmH\$ {hV _| AWXS>- arŷe H\$ Cn`m _| ~r©ZáZr{H\$V {gŷmVrma
Cn`šV Ūrĭ Xdn&

- (A) {dÈVr` ghmVm~r6ÙramàW_V...CZ g_{V` mHSoXr OrEJr Om~r6Ùram`Wng_` _m`Vmàrá hro
Ara Cg arÁ` _|newHmVm{ZdraU HSn©_| HSn&V hm&
- (Am) BZ g_{V` mHSo{dÈVr` ghmVmHSmAZXnz XVog_` Bg ~m` na {def Jm {H\$ mOrEJm{H\$ BZ
{Z`_mH\$à^ndr hnzOHS nq©Z g_{V` mHSoanÁ` gaH\$na Ùram{H\$Zr arte Xr Omahr Wr Ara ~r6©
H\$ nng CnbāY AWS>arte Ara g\$SYV g_{V` mH\$ arōnd Am gog\$VWmahō ghmVm{H\$Z
CXXó` mH\$ {bE Xr Omahr h; ArfX g\$V ~m`pna Ü`nz XVohf ~r6© h nymà`ng H\$dm{H\$Xr Orzo
drbr ghmVmCYh| nq©_| ará arte goH\$ Z hm&
- (B) Bg {Z` _ _| nq©_| gX{^V g_{V` mHSo{dÈVr` ghmVmXZoH\$ ~m` {X H\$B©arte {-Zmì`` H\$
ef ~ZoVm~r6©goAnZo{ddH\$gog{H\$ Ara ê\$MlnZ newH\$` mH\$ar gJRZmH\$ {hV _|i`` H\$dm
{Og_| Aghm newrbrH\$ m\$amto Ara new{MH\$grb` g{a_{bV _mzoOmH\$&

(^mV JOQ^m 1 {d^m 2 (Am _|A{Yg{W ...^m gaH\$na H\$H\$E Ed\$gMH©_jrb` (Hf{f {d^m)
H\$ A{Yg{WmH\$ r\$ 14-21/76- EbSrl - {XZr\$ 15-2-1978 H\$ gX^g)

g^r g\$Wn| OmE~rgr H\$H\$ H\$Mbnahr h; CZgoAZmV h; {H\$
E~rgr AmaeZ {H\$ oJ` oH\$EVpna {H\$Qam&Z, H\$am&Z Ed\$
{SfZp\$gZ(EZEgArH\$) H\$ AYKa EYQ; BÝ\\$_eZ JW hzlogo
BgH\$na`m Z H\$&

newHmVm{ZdmU (newJm nDr`Z) {Z`_, 1978

newHmVm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 Hs Ymam38 CnYmam(2) dñ` (Am) | àXEV epSV` mHmàdV`
HsVohF HSDr` gaHsa `hr{ZaZr{HsV {Z`_ ~Znr hi:-

1. gñ á erfHAm à^nderbVm..

- (1) `o{Z`_ newHmVm{ZdmU (newJm-nDr`Z) {Z`_, 1978 Hsbm{Hs`
- (2) `o{Z`_ CZ ehamAm Hs-tna bñyhñlo{OZHs Amñr EHS bñ goCna hñ`
- (3) `o{Z`_ CZHs ar{Hs` JOQ>_| àHsZ Hs {V{W goà^nderb hñ`

2. n[a^rññs...

BZ {Z`_ m_| gñ^©_| AY`WmAnj mZ hmVm

- (H) 'new goVññ`çj - gñs> ^g, Jm| ~p Am Kñs{OZ_| BZHs ~Nsogpi {bV hñ`
- (I) 'à_rññ' goVññ`çj - nDr`Z à_rññ
- (J) 'nDr`Z- àrññ' goVññ`çj - EgoA{YHsAr OmarÁ` gaHsa Hs new{MHSgm{d^ññ Hs hm`m ñdmV-ergZ Hs EgoA{YHsAr hñ {OYhoarÁ` gaHsa Bg à`rOZ gogmñ` `m{def AnXe go {Z{XQ>Hs`

3. newJm nDr`Z

EgonewJm HsmàE` Hs ñdmr `mà^mar, OhmnewJm_| bñrOZ Hs {bE mñ`mCggoA{YHs newaI o OnWohm ha Cg Xem_| `X newJm {dÚ`ñ hmVm BZ {Z`_ mHs à^ndr hñZoHs ViZ`_m Hs AY`a Am {Hgr ^r AY` Xem_| {Z`_ mHs à^ndr hñZoHs ~ñ {Z`_ newJm{HsmnDr`Z Hs dñZoHs {bE nDr`Z- àrññ Hs AmñZnñ Xñ`

4. nDr`Z- AmñZnñ

nDr`Z Hs àE` Hs AmñZnñ_| BgHs nyr OnZHsAr hñr {Hs {Hs àHsa Hs Amñ {HSVZonewaI oOnWohj`m aI oOnññ `newHs CXX` goaI oOnWohj`maI oOmñJo `e`Hs Hgr i`dñWmhj`mHs Onñr, `e` {HSVZmb\$-r- M\$ahj`mñdm hdm àHs Hs i`dñWm ^rOZ- nñr HsñXm, Nyam- {Zam, nñr Hsñ-hrd, Jma ArX Hsñ`Z, MharXrdar Ed\$AY` Egr g^r OnZHsAr OmñDr`Z àrññ Hs Ûam{defV..._ñr Onñ, Xr Onñr`

5. nDr`Z à_rññ

- (1) `X nDr`Z àrññ, àrñ OnZHsAr gogññ-hmOnñ {Hs newAmñHs`ññ gñZñM {Hs mJ`mhj Am Cññ {Hgr AZññ` Hs naeñr goZht JoaZmñdm Vmñh newJm HsmnDr`Z Hs dmAm AmñZnñ Hs Cg hñwà_rññ Omar Hsñ`
- (2) Omar HsZoHs {V{W goViZ VHS àE` Hs à_rññ Hsñahdm naYVvdÚ`ñ à_rññ Hs g`rñ Hs ViZ`_m nñnewJm ñdmr `mà^mar Hs AmñZnñ na Cg HsmZdrñHsU g`_ g`_ na EHS ~ma_| ViZ`_dfññ {bEhmñmahñ`

6. newJmHnZarj U

BZ {Z`_m_|nDr`V àÈ H\$newJm g`r C{M g`_m_| ñWzr` engZ H\$ new{MHSgHS`mOZ- ñdmĪ` A{YHSar Ūam`marĀ` gaHsa H\$ gmĭĭ` `m{def AnXe OmBg hVvOmar {HE OnE Cg_| {Z{XQ}A{YHĀ} àr{YHSar Ūam {Zarj U hVwl woahJĀ}

7. nDr`Z HnZaĭV hĭm

BZ {Z`_m|Ūamdr{N}V nHsa go`{X newJm ĭ`dĭW Zht aI oOnVohmVimnDr`Z àr{YHSar g\$ŸV ĭ`ŸV H\$ngyZm {Og_|gyZmH\$ AnYm {XE hĭp XbA Am CgogZdm{H\$C{M Adga XbA nDr`Z- à_r|nĪ {ZaĭV H\$ gHĭĭĀ}

8. Amb

BZ {Z`_m|H\$ AŸVJĀ nDr`Z- BHSar `m{ZaĭVr H\$ AnXe H\$ {I bĭ\$ Anrb EgoA{YHSar `màr{YHSar H\$ g_j àĭVW H\$ OmgHĭr {OgoamĀ` gaHsa gmĭĭ` `m{def AnXe Ūam{Z{XQ}H\$Ā}

9. A{Y{Z`_ H\$ Ymm12 HnĀXeĀ

`{X {H\$gr newJm_|XVrĀ\$ newaI oOnVohpVimnewĭdmr newJm H\$ nrg`mnewJm_|ñmĪQ{XI Zodrbo ñWzĭ na newH\$Vm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 H\$ Ymm12 ({Ogo`hĭ\$ WĭdV {X`mh} H\$ñWzĭr` j`Ā_|g_Pr OnZodrbr`^rĭm_|àX{eĀ H\$ĀĭĀ}

“(12) `{X H\$ĀĀ`ŸV AnZoA{YnĒ` `m{Z`ĭUdĭr {H\$gr Jmĭ`mAY` XVrĀ\$ newna \H\$ĭm`mSĭ- Sd H\$ `mAY` Egr H\$ĀĀ`eĒ` {H\$ mH\$Vm hĭ`mH\$ZoH\$ AZwV Xvĭhĭ; VmCgoEHS hOm êĭE VHS H\$ĀWĀS>`m Xmdf`VHS H\$ H\$Ārdrg`mXĭZĭhgoX\$ŸV {H\$ mOnJmAm {Og newna Egr eĒ` {H\$ mH\$ JBĀĭm dh gaHsa H\$ nj_|OĀV hmOnJmĀ}

10. ~Mĭ

`{X {H\$gr j`Ā_|{OZ_|`o{Z`_ bĭyhĭp {H\$gr ñWzĭr` àengZ Ūam{H\$gr {d{Y H\$ AŸVJĀ H\$ĀĀ`Z`_, {d{Z`_`m{dYĭZĭ ~ZmĭJ`mhm{Og_|newaI ZohVnewJmHnDr`Z g\$Ÿr àr{YĭZĭ hĭpVm{Og gr_m VHS donew mZH\$ {H\$gr àH\$Ā H\$ĀI Zog\$Ÿr àr{YĭZĭ hĭpCg gr_mVHS doĀ^rĭr Zht hĭĭoAm `o{Z`_ à^rĭerb hĭĀ}

(^mV JOQ>H\$ ^rĭ II (Xĭ {d^rĭ 3 Cn{d^rĭ II_|A{Yg{MĀ`^mV engZ H\$ H\$ĭf Am gMĀĀ`_ĭb` H\$ĭf {d^rĭ H\$ A{YgyZmH\$ ĩ\$14-20/76-EbSĭ I {XZĭ\$30 ZdĀ-a 1978 H\$gĀ^Ā`)

newHəVm(ZdmU (newnHSSZm) {Z`_, 1979

Eg.Am HəVm 9056 {XZ} 13 _mP 1979

Ohm(HSnewHəVm(ZdmU (newnHSSZm) {Z`_ 1978 HSnHf mārāš, newHəVm(ZdmU A{Y{Z`_ 1960 HSnYam38 (2) (i) Hə AZgm, ^mV - JOQ>Hə ^mI II {d^mI 3, Cn(d^mI (ii) {XZ} 13 OZdar 1979 Hə nR>Hə 139- 140 na àHəZ {Hə mJ`mAm ^mV gaHə Hə Hf Am {gMB`_šrb` (Hf {d^mI) Hə Am Hə 14- 19/76 EbS>Am {XZ} 30 {Xgā-a 1978 ŪamA{YgyZmOmar Hə JB^Am arOHS` JOQ>_ | àHəZ Hə {VW go45 {XZ _ | g^r gšYV i`pSV` mHə EVarO AmšV {HE JE&

Am Ohm(HS CSV JOQ>Am OZVmHsn13 OZdar, 1979 HSnCnbāY {Hə mJ` n&

Am Ohm(HS CSV àrāš - {Z`_ mHə gšY _ | Hə EVarO `mgVmd OZVmHə Am goZht Am&

A~, Bg|bE, newHəVm(ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 Hə Yam38 (2) (i) _ | àXlmeipSV` mHə mādVZ HəVo hf, HəDr` gaHə `hš{ZaZ}SV {Z`_ ~Znr hj.

1. gš á erfHə Am à^mIerbVm

`o{Z`_ newHəVm(ZdmU (newnHSSZm) {Z`_, 1979 HəbrH&

2. {MS> mHəonHSSZm

{dHə, {Z`_ mP`mAY` {Hgr ^r à`nOZ hvwHə^r {MS>mOrb-nŌV Hə A{V|ašV Zht nHš> OmJr& ĩmQ>HəU ..EHS{MS>mOrb-nŌV gonHš> g_Pr OmJr, `X, {ZaZ}SV gwj m i`dnWmAnZm^Orĭ.. Ogo- nHš>ZoHsnOrb ~Zohf YmHš hm Om_tom_, JWZo`nē Am n`r _O~y hm gV, OQ>`m argm{ZHS YmHš ~Zr hm dh Bg àHə ~Zr hš^hm{Hə Cn`SV AmV Hə Orb ~Z Orĭ {OggonHš> Orĭodrb {MS>mHəonHgr àHə j {V Zht nhš&

3. AÝ newAmHəonHSSZm

(1) Hə^r newdHə, {Z`_ mP`mAY` {Hgr ^r à`nOZ hvwWpoEdš\ŠxonŌV Hə A{V|ašV Zht nHš>Zm OmJn&

àrd{YV hj {Hə `X Hə newCgHə HX-Hə- ĩd^mI `mAY` Egr hr n|apmWV` mHə HəU WpoAm \ŠxonŌV gonHš>_| Zht AmVmh; VmCgo~həer Hə ~XHə`mEgr {Hgr AÝ`nŌV gonHš>Omĭ {Hə nHš>Hə nq^dh nšm- eý hmOm&

(2) `o{Z`_ {MS>AmHə nHš>Zo_| bmyZht hm&

ĩmQ>HəU ...

Hə newWpoAm \ŠxonŌV gonHš> mJ`mV~ _zmOmJmO~{Hə CgHə nHš>Zo_| {ZaZ}SV gwj ĩ Hə Cnm ĩmQ>WpoHə ēš _ | EHS_ O~y HZdmg OmY`ZV_ 12 go.r. bšmAm 138 go.r. i`ng Hšnhm {Og_| EHS _bm_ añgr hm{OgHš bšm^5.5 _rQa hmAm Om4 go.r. i`ng Hə Xg`mA{YHš Nəbĭ goJ>Avr hmOmWpoHə {gāpna bJohĭ Am {Oggo\ŠXmgm-Z Omĭ&Cg Wpo_| gVYrOZHS ĩWZĭ na N>N>NX ĩm{OZHš _mĭ_ gonewg bogHə Am WpoHš newna \Hə Hə newHəonHš>Om gHə Am \ŠmHəonHš>Hə-I tMhə nHš>HəngZpMV Hə OmgH&

(^mV JOQ> 1979 ^mI II (Xm) {d^mI 3 (ii) nR> 835, ^mV gaHə Hə Hf Am gMB`_šrb` Hə A{YgyZmHə 14- 19/76 EbS>Am {Hə gš^`_)



{Z` _
 newH\$Vm {ZdmU A{Y{Z` _²
 1960 H\$AYrZ
 (A{V/aŠVH\$)

1. H\$V~ {XI mZodrbnew(a{OñQ{H\$U) {Z` _ 2001	77
2. H\$V~ {XI mZodrbnew(a{OñQ{H\$U) g\$ mYZ {Z` _, 2001	86
3. H\$V~ {XI mZodrbnew(a{OñQ{H\$U) M newAmH\$ à{ej U Ed\$ñXeZ na à{V~Ý	88
4. newAmH\$ à{V H\$VmH\$M{ZdmU (newAmH\$Mñb n{adhZ) {Z` _, 2001	89
5. newAmH\$M{adhZ(g\$ mYZ) {Z` _, 2001	96
6. newAmH\$ à{V H\$VmH\$M{ZdmU (dYerbm) {Z` _, 2001	103
7. newAmH\$ à{V H\$VmH\$M{ZdmU (newAmH\$ à{V H\$VmH\$M{ZdmU H\$ {bE grmB{Q> m H\$ñJRZ Am {d{Z` _Z) {Z` _, 2001	108

^naV H\$m anOn Ī

AgmYmaU

^m Ī - I Ī>3 - Cn I Ī>(ii)

àrYHm goàHteV

gš 195

ZB©Xëbr, gmdm, _m©26, 2001 / MĪ 5, 1923

gmĪ(OHŠ Ÿ mĪ Ed\$A{YH\$paVm ġrb`

A{YgyZm

ZB©Xëbr, 26 _m©2001

HmAn267 (A) - H\$V~ {XI nZodibonew(a{OnQ{H\$U) {Z`_, 2000 H\$màrâš, newArpH\$ à{V H\$Vm H\$m{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 H\$m59) H\$ Ymam38 H\$ CnYmam(1) H\$ Anġ nZgma, ^mV gaH\$H\$ gmĪ(OHŠ Ÿ mĪ Ed\$A{YH\$paVm ġrb` H\$ A{YgyZmgšH\$mAm 1162 (A) VmarĪ 26 {Xgša, 2000 H\$ AŪnZ ^mV H\$ arOnĪ AgmYmaU, ^mĪ 2, I §>3, CnĪ §>(ii) VmarĪ 27 {Xgša, 2000 H\$ AYiZ àH\$teV {H\$ mJ`m Wm {Og_| Egoi` pSV` mgo{OZH\$Cggoà`ndV hZzoH\$ gšmdZmWr Cg VmarĪ go{OgH\$Cg arOnĪ H\$ à{V` rš {Og_| CŠV A{YgyZmàH\$teV H\$ OnWr hç OZVmH\$CnCbāY H\$amXr OnWr h; 60 {XZ H\$ Ad{Y H\$ AdgrĪ gond© Anġn Arp gVrd _ršoJE Wo

Arp CŠV arOnĪ H\$ à{V` ršOZVmH\$Cn1 OZdar 2001 H\$CnCbāY H\$ Xr JB©Wr;

Arp H\$Dr` gaH\$H\$ H\$màrâš {Z`_mH\$ ~mV OZVmgoH\$Cnġn `mgVrd àrā Zht hĪ h;

AV...A~ H\$Dr` gaH\$H\$, newArpH\$ à{V H\$VmH\$m{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_ 1960 (1960 H\$m59) H\$ CnYmam (1) Arp CnYmam(2) ŪmamāXĒV epSV` mH\$mà`m H\$VohĪ, {ZāZ{b{I V {Z`_ ~ZnWr h; AWĪP`...`

- 1. gš ġ Zm Arp àrāš ..** (1) BZ {Z`_mH\$gš ġ Zm H\$V~ {XI nZodibonew(a{OnQ{H\$U) {Z`_ 2001 h; (2) `oarOnĪ _| àH\$eZ H\$ VmarĪ H\$ndāV h; &

- 2. n[a^rĪH\$..** BZ {Z`_m_| O~ VH\$ gš^©goAY`WmAnġj V Z hm
 (H) "A{Y{Z`_' goneArpH\$ à{V H\$VmH\$m{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 H\$m59) A{^àV h;
 (I) "~ršgA{Y{Z`_ H\$ Ymam4 H\$ AYiZ nWrĪV ^mVr` newH\$`rĪ ~ršA{^àV h; Arp Omg`-g`- na Ymam5 H\$ AYiZ nZJQV {H\$ mOrĪ;
 (J) "{\š`_' goMb{MĪ A{Y{Z`_, 1952 (1952 H\$m37) _| n[a^rĪV H\$Cm{MĪ {\š`_ A{^àV h;
 (K) "AmrĪ à_rĪnĪ' gonewH\$ nĪmĪ` Arp AmrĪVmH\$Cnà_rĪUV H\$Zodrbo{d{hV àrYH\$H\$ ŪmamZm {Z{XQ>{H\$ OrZodrbo{H\$gr newM{H\$gmŪmamAZXĒV H\$Cā_rĪnĪ A{^àV h;
 (S>) "nĪdmr' gonewH\$ nĪdmr A{^àV h; Arp {Og_| H\$CAY` ĩ`{SV gpa_{bV h; {OgH\$H\$Oo`mA{^aj m _| Egmnewh; Mhodh nĪdmr H\$ gh_{V gohm`mgh_{V H\$~Zmhm "nĪrĪ Ēd à_rĪnĪ' godY` Ord

(gšj U) A{Y{Z`_, 1972 (1972 Hsn53) H\$ Yram42 H\$ AYiZ AZXEV HSB@a_rU nI A{^àV h;

(N) "{d{hV àr{YHSar' go~r{mEgmAY` àr{YHSar `mA{YHSar A{^àV h; {Ogo~r{Uamàr{YHSV {H\$ m Orh;

(O) "H\$V~ {XI nZodrboneWgoEgmnewA{^àV h; {OgHsnHgr_Zm}Z_|`mCgH\$à`rOZ H\$ {bE Cn`m {H\$ mOrWmh; {OgH\$ A{YJV HSB\`\$ _`mKraHsnHsnH\$ ga_{bV h; {Og_|OZVmArW h;

(P) "AZgYr' goBZ {Z`_rigoCn-Ō HSB@AZgYr A{^àV h;

(Ä) "newMH\$gH\$ goEgm`pSV A{^àV h; Om^mVr` newMH\$gMA{Y{Z`_, 1984 (1984 Hsn52) H\$ AYiZ nWmV ^mVr` newMH\$gmn[afX^_|a{OñQrHW h;

3. a{OñQrHU H\$ {bE ArdXZ ... (1) {Hgr H\$V~ {XI nZodrboneW H\$ à{ej U `màXeZ HsnBANW HSB@ i`pSV BZ {Z`_rH\$ Am\$ go30 {XZ H\$ ^rVa {d{hV àr{YHSar H\$na{OñQrHU H\$ {bE ArdXZ H\$dmArp BZ {Z`_rH\$ AYiZ a{OñQrHW {H\$ {~Zm{Hgr newH\$ {Hgr H\$V~ {XI nZodrboneW H\$ ê\$ _|àX{eP`m n{ej V Zht H\$Jr&

(2) {Hgr H\$V~ {XI nZodrboneW H\$ àXeZ `mn{ej U HsnBANW HSB@ pSV a{OñQrHU H\$ {bE nhbr AZgYr_|Cnd{UP ArdXZ H\$ àrê\$ _|ArdXZ H\$Jr&

(3) àÈ H\$ EgmArdXZ {d{hV àr{YHSar Hsn{H\$ mOrJr&

4. \Sg Arp a{OñQrHU ... a{OñQrHU H\$ {bE àÈ H\$ ArdXZ H\$ grW nM gmê\$E H\$ \Sg bJr hnr Om `mVmZJX ê\$ _|`mEgr AY` arV_|gXEV H\$ OrEJr {OgoBg à`rOZ H\$ {bE ~r{Uam{d{Z{XQ} {H\$ m Orh&

5. A{V|aSV OrZH\$ar _JmzH\$ epSV ... (1) {d{hV àr{YHSar ArdXH\$ goCgH\$ UamXr JB@d{eP}rH\$ ~mV EgoA{V|aSV A{^bI Arp OrZH\$ar _JmgH\$ mOmdh Cn`SV g_P&

(2) `X {d{hV àr{YHSar Hsn H\$V~ {XI nZoArp ArdXH\$ UamEgoneArpH\$ a{OñQrHU H\$ {bE ~Zr{Orzo dibr nŌ{V H\$ ~mV g_nYZ hmOrWmh; Vmdh a{OñQrHU _Oy H\$ gH\$Jr&

(3) {d{hV àr{YHSar, a{OñQrHU _Oy H\$ Vog` Egr AY` eV@A{YamV H\$ gH\$ m{Ogodh EgoH\$V~ {XI nZodrboneArp H\$ à{ej U Arp XI -aH\$ {bE C{M g_P&

6. a{OñQrHU H\$ à_rU nI H\$naê\$... (1) a{OñQrHU à_rU nI Xgar AZgYr_|Cnd{UP àrê\$ _| {d{hV àr{YHSar UamOrar {H\$ mOrJr&

(2) àÈ H\$a{OñQrHU H\$ncg H\$ _|H\$ g\$` H\$ X`mOrEJm{Og_|a{OñQI H\$V {H\$ mOrWmh; Arp Cgo a{OñQrHU n«r{nI _|CnX{eP} {H\$ mOrEJr&

7. {\\$ _r| H\$V~ {XI nZodrboneArpH\$ à`m H\$ {bE n{gY}Zm...} (1) {Hgr {\\$ _ Hsn~Zrzo_| {Hgr H\$V~ {XI nZodrboneArpH\$ ^rê\$ ana XZò`mCYra XZòHsnBANW àÈ H\$ndmr, {d{hV àr{YHSar Uam{d{Z{XQ} \Sn_Q_|n{gY}ZmXdm{Og_|newH\$ {H\$_, newH\$ AmwArp newH\$nem{aH\$ndmI` , newUam{H\$E Orzo dibrH\$V~ H\$ àH\$V, EgoH\$V~ {XI nZoH\$ {bECn`m {H\$E OrZodrboneW H\$ {bE Ad{Y, EgoH\$V~ {XI nZo H\$ {bE newH\$ à{ej U H\$ Ad{Y Arp nŌ{V VWm{\\$ _|EgoneArpH\$ Cn`m H\$marpMÈ` Arp Egr AY` OrZH\$ar OmCg àr{YHSar UamAnj V hnr&

(2) àÈ H\$ EgoArdXZ H\$ grW {Hgr newMH\$gH\$ UamOrar {H\$ mJ`mEHS Amrê\$ à_rU nI bJmhdm

{Og_| dY` - Ord (gšj U) A{Y{Z`_, 1972 (1972 Hšm53) Hš AŴJV AnZodrboneAmpHš Xem
 _| ñdmr Ęd à rñnĪ Hš gmW newAmpHš ñdmĪ` Amp AmŵzVmHšnà rñnĪ hmĪk

8. a{OñQHAU Hš gmWU eV@:

- (1) {d{hV àmfYHŠar a{OñQHAU _Dy HšVog` Ego{Z~ŴZ Amp eV} A{YarñV Hš gHšm{Ogodh
 Cn`šV g_PoAmp a{OñQHAU _Dy HšVog` {ZpZ{b{I V eV} A{YarñV Hšdm AŴV`...
 - (i) àĚ Hš ñdmr Hš nrg, {OgHš nrg EgoHšV~ {XI rZodrbOXg` mXg goA{YHš newh; CZHš
 XI ^rb, CnMa Amp n{adhZ Hš {bE EHS{Z`_V Hš VAr Hš êšn _| EHSnew{HšĚHš hmĪk
 - (ii) ñdmr EgoneAmpHšnbJm 8 KŠ goA{YHš g` VHS gŠHš _mġgonrĪr AZgYr _|
 {d{Z{XQ>_m Hš qOampHš {gdm n{adhZ Zht HšdmĪk
 - (iii) ñdmr Egon{adhZ HšXpñZ g`mV êšn gonrĪr {nbñZoAmp MamĪ rbñZoHšog{ZpĪMV HšdmĪk
 - (iv) ñdmr n{adhZ Hš nĪMV²NŠ AZgYr _| {d{Z{XQ>newAmpHš ~mV MamĪ rbñZoAmp Aram
 HšZoHš {bE ArhVpHš ĩ`dñWmHšdmĪk
 - (v) ñdmr `h g{ZpĪMV Hšdm{Hš {Hšgr newHšnà{ej U `màXeZ Hš nġ mCgHš XpñZ AĪrdm
 CgHš nĪMV²AZrdĪ` Hš nšm`m`nZmZ hmĪk
 - (vi) ñdmr CŠV newHšnà{ej V HšZo`mHšHšV~ {XI rZoHš {bE X-rd ŠabVohĪ MamĪ rbñZo
 `mmñZr {nbñZogodšM Zhr aĪ dmĪk
 - (vii) ñdmr {Hšgr newHšHšV~ {XI rVog` Bg àHšn HšnġHšdmĪmOmCgHš _p àmfVHšBĀNm
 Hš AZgYr hmĪk
 - (viii) ñdmr {Hšgr HšV~ {XI rZodrbonevgoHšnġZht HšdmĪm {X dh êŠU `mKmb AŴdmĪ^QVr
 hm
 - (xi) ñdmr `h g{ZpĪMV Hšdm{Hš {Hšgr HšV~ {XI rZodrbonevgoHšnġZht HšdmĪm {X dh êŠU
 AMZHšDŠr AndrĪ _| em Z {Hš mOmġm{Hšgr newHšnĪ Hš {ZHQ>Z bñmOrĪ {Oggo
 {Hš newŠa OrĪ;
 - (x) ñdmr, Cg Xem_|O~ {Hšgr newHšnĪ _nHše HšZrMàX{eV {Hš mOnmh; VmEgoàHše
 Hš g_J«VrdVm500 ě`yŠg goA{YHš Zht hmĪk;
 - (xi) ñdmr {Hšgr newgoEgmHšnġZht HšdmĪm{Oggo`mVmnewHš _Ī whmOrĪ `mdh Kmb
 hmOrĪ `mEgoXY` _| newHšCn`mĪ HšdmĪ {Og_| newKmb hmOrĪ;
 - (xii) ñdmr, EgoneAmpHš {Hš ĩ`dYrĪ `šV `mVra AŴd JSŠpHšCn`mĪ Zht Hšdm
 - (xiii) ñdmr {Hšgr newHšn`mVmObVr hġCAnĪ Hš gmZo`mAnĪ gŠYr XWQZmHš gmZoZhš bo
 OrĪm
 - (xiv) ñdmr, {Hšgr newHšnġOgHšAŴJV Ang-nrg Kmš^r h; {Hšgr ĪĪ` Hšn\Š`_rŠZ HšVog`
 {Og_| {dñ`ŠHš `mAY` DŠr AndrĪ g{à {bV h; Hš {ZHQ>Zht boOrĪm
 - (xv) ñdmr `h g{ZpĪMV Hšdm{Hš EgogmñZ Ogo^rbñ ZHšbr Hšb| HšQb| Vmñ`mAY` Ego
 gmñZ HšCn`mĪ Zht {Hš mOnmh; {Oggo{Hš HšV~ {XI rZoHš XpñZ newKmb Z hmOrĪ;
 - (xvi) ñdmr `h g{ZpĪMV Hšdm{Hš AĪdmHšHšnĪ Šm Yarnb na, ZrbñHš {~ZmZht ModrĪmAm
 AnĪo`h g{ZpĪMV Hšdm{Hš nĪAmpHšmhš goZrMhš Tbrñ na `m\ŠgbVohĪ Tbrñ na
 pĪHš>Amp hmĪk qĪHš {~ZmZht ModrĪm

- (xvii) {Hgr Aíd Hmndmr, {Hgr JXrXra MmWS go{^P {Hgr AY` MmWS H{^P {Hgr AY` MmWS HmCn`m Zht {Hm{OgHm`h grV HsZoHs {bE dkrZHS ês goà{ej U {Hs m J`mh; {Hs dh {Hgr Kfona Zrb, I am`mAY` ZHgrZ Zhr nh{HmAm`h BZ eVh Hs AYz ahVohf hrdm{Hs...
- (H) MmWS na I Sx hP{Hgr, {gbr{Orf>`m\Spn Zht hrdm?
- (I) MmWS HmHlb AZwá Ksgdna Úamhr Cn`m {Hs mOrfJm
- (J) ndmr `h ^r g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs MmWS Hm`mVmmBona `m mWona AWdm{nNbr Am`mnBnaHs ZrVnNehs Am go{^P Hst Am nWiz n Cn`m Zht {Hs mOrf{mh; AWdm MmWS HmHsYohs CMBgoDna Cn`m Zht Hsdm
- (K) MmWS HmEHS Xr>_| VZ goA{YHS Vm Cn`m Zht {Hs mOrfJm
- (xviii) ndmr, `h g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs newHmEgo\&@na Cn`m Zht {Hs mOrfJmOm\&gBZ afhV \&@Hs Cn`m Hs {-Zm-hV {MHZmh
- (xix) ndmr, `h g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs newHmSA{YHS g\$`m_| Ka HmI Sazht {Hs m{OgHs HmU newAm_| ^JXS>_M Orf;
- (xx) ndmr `h g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs newHmAY` newAmgoZht bs`mOrf{mh; `h bsZoHs {bE CHS`mZht Orf{mh; Am Amlo`h ^r g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs {Hgr newHm{Hgr Kmib`m{Hgr êSÙ newHs CnMa Hs à`mZ Hs {bE {Hgr new{MHSgHs ÚamgS{ZhaU Hs {gdm Hm emHs Am{Y`màer{Hs`mQamS>`mHmAY` Hm dYHS Zht {X`mOrf{mh; `mCgHs eara_| àde ZhS Hs`mOrf{mh;
- (xxi) ndmr, `h g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs newHmBg àHm n{adhZ Zht HsdmOrfJm`mEgoqOap_| Am AhmV_| aI m`m{aêS Zht {Hs mOrfJm Ornew{adhZ {Z`_, 1970, àhr CÚZ`m Vmá {Z`_, 1992 `m{Hgr AY` A{Y{Z`_, {Z`_`mCg à`mZ Hs {bE AmE Hs AYz `Wd{ZXP-CMB> b\$`m`mMsb`Hm_m HmZ hm
- (xxii) ndmr, `h g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs newHm`m Amm Hm {Zm{Hgr {\&_ Hs {\&_ HsZ_| A{YHS`m QHS {bE bJm Cn`m Zht Hs`mOrfJmAm {Hgr gHs Hs Cn`m {HE Orzo Hs Xem_| CgoHm`mXmAYVJQU Zht Hs`mOrfJm`mVmHsb dibr `m{Hgr AY` J`_ gVh na Zht MmOrfJmAm HmV gVh na Zht Xr`mOrfJm
- (xxiii) ndmr, `h g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs {Hgr {\&_ Hs {\&_ HsZ_| {Hgr newHmCn`m HsVog`bS`mHs Ní` HmnewZ al Zodrboj`_| Zht {\&_`mOrfJm{OgHs AYJV HsHm>nrbZ j` ^r h; Am Amlo`h g{ZpM Hsdm{Hs {Hgr nj r HsqOap_| X{eV Zht {Hs mOrf{mh;
- (xxiv) ndmr, {dhV àr{Hsar HmHs goHs Ma gáth n{&_ Hs dmV{dHs ês go-ZrH Orzo Hs nWiz, Vmrl Am g` Hs gVZmXmOhna newHmCn`m {Hs mOrf{mh;
- (2) {dhV àr{Hsar, a{OñQaHs HmOy HsZoHs {bE Egr AY` eVhHm^r A{YamV Hs gHmOm dh newAmHs Hs`m Hs g\$Y_| g`M g`P&

9. a{OñQa - àE Hs Egmì pSV {OgHmBZ {Z`_mHs AYz Hm`a{OñQaHsU à`mNÌ Omr {Hs mOrf{mh; AnZmZm EHS a{OñQa_| XO`HmJm{OgoVrgar AZgM_| Cnd{UV ês_| aI mOrfJm

10. a{OñQa HmZarj U - BZ {Z`_mHs à`mZ Hs {bE aI mJ`ma{OñQa ~rg êsE Hs \&g Hs g\$M na

{Hgr HsnHsU {Xdg HsnHsnKQhH Xpiz {Zarj U Hs {bE I wmahJmAm HsPQ pšV CggoCúaU bo gHJm`mdh nMg êšE Hs \sg Hs gšm na Cg_| Hs {Hgr à{dīQ-Hs EHS à_rUV à{V CgoOmar HsZo Hs {bE {d{hV àr{YHsar goAnj mHs gHJnġ

11. a{OñQa _| à{dīQ> mH\G\Sa Hs {bE AmKZ - BZ {Z`_mHs à`rOZ Hs {bE aI oJE a{OñQa _| à{dīQ> {Hst {d{epQ> m_| \G\Sa Hs {bE àÈ Hs AmKZ Mm AZgYr _| Cnd{Uᵀ àèš _| hrdmAm O~ {Hst {d{epQ> m_| \G\Sa {Hs mOm mh; Vm{dÚ_īZ a{OñQaHsU à`rñĪ HsnaXX Hs {X`mOmJmAm EHS Z`m à`rñĪ Omar {Hs mOmJnġ

12. new{MHgHs Ūam[amqHsme {Hs mOm- àÈ Hs i`pšV {OgHsBZ {Z`_mHs AYz a{OñQaHsU {Hs mJ`mh; `h gZpMW HsJm{Hs HsV~ {XI rZodibog^r newAmHs EHS_rgHs [amQ>{d{hV àr{YHsar Ūam{d{Z{XQ> àèš _| àÈ Hs Ammr _rg Hs 7 Vmrl Hsn`mCggond{d{hV àr{YHsar Hsme Hs OmJr {Og_| CZHsmñdñĪ, _Ī wAm OY_ Hs ~mV {Hgr new{MHgHs Ūamà_rUV à`rñĪ hrdmġ

13. {d{Z{XQ>HsV~ {XI rZodiboneAmHsàXeᵀ Am à{ej U Hsà{VfV - HsV~ {XI rZodiboneAmHsn {OZHs HsV~ Hsna{Y{Z`_ Hs Ymam22 Hs CnYmam(2) Hs AYz à{VfŌ {Hs mJ`mh; {Hgr HsV~ {XI rZodiboneHs êš _| à{ej V `màX{eᵀ Zht {Hs mOmJnġ

14. {Zarj U HsZoHs epšV - (1) {d{hV àr{YHsar, newAmHsnadhZ Hs nŌ{V, XĪ ^rb Am CZHs aI aI rd HsnZarj U HsZoHs {bE `mHsV~ {XI rZodiboneAmHsà{ej U `màXeᵀ Hs g` CnñWW ahZo`m{Hgr {\S_ Hsn-ZrZohs Xpiz {Hgr A{YHsar HsnVZñ Hs gHJm`m{Hgr AY` i`pšV Hsnàr{YHs Hs gHJm Om`h gZpMW HsJm{Hs a{OñQaHsU Hs eVñHsAZwbZ {Hs mOmahmhġ
(2) ñdmr EgoA{YHsar `màr{YHs i`pšV Hs àde _| ~mZht nh{MmAm Cgog^r gšd ghmVm XdmOmCgoCgHsnHsVᵀ mbZ _| ghmHs hñġ

15. {Zarj U Hs [amqᵀ {Z`_ 14 Hs AYz VZñ {Hs mJ`mA{YHsar `màr{YHs i`pšV, {Zarj U Hs níMw² {Z`_mHs AZwbZ Am {d{hV àr{YHsar Ūam{d{Z{XQ>eVᵀHs AZwbZ Hs ~mV {d{hV àr{YHsar HsneHS [amQ>añVW HsJnġ

16. Egoa{OñQaHsU HsnaXfHsU ~mV a{OñQaHsU _ᵀ {Hs mJ`mh;-
(1) àÈ Hs newHsn {OgHs ~mV {Z`_ 5 Hs AYz a{OñQaHsU {Hs mJ`mh; a{OñQaHsU Hs eVñAm BZ {Z`_mHs AYz ahVohf àX{eᵀ Am à{ej V {Hs mOmJnġ
(2) àÈ Hs newHsn{OgHs ~mV {Z`_ 5 Hs AYz a{OñQaHsU _ᵀ {Hs mJ`mh; a{OñQaHsU Hs eVñAm BZ {Z`_mHs AYz ahVohf {Hgr {\S_ Hs {bE àX{eᵀ {Hs mOmJnġ
(3) {d{hV àr{YHsar, {Z`_ 5 Hs AYz a{OñQaHsU Hs {Hgr eVᵀ mA{Y{Z`_ Hs {Hgr Cn~Ÿ AWdm VXYz ~Zñ JE {Z`_mHs CèbKZ Hs Xem_| Om Hs bš-V aZovHs a{OñQaHsU Hsn{Zbš-V Hs gHJmAm gZdrñHsEHS Adga XZohs níMw²Bg àHsna _ᵀ {Hs mJ`mA{OñQaHsU Hsna{VgšV Hs gHJm`mEgoAmXe `m{XZe Omar Hs gHJmOmdh newAmHs Hs`r Hs {bE C{M g_Pġ

17. à`rñĪ Hs Xgar à{V`rOmar HsZm- Egmi`pšV, {OgoBZ {Z`_mHs AYz a{OñQaHsU _ᵀ {Hs mJ`mh; CgHs Ūam`h g~Ÿ XZona {Hs a{OñQaHsU Hsn_ᵀ à`rñĪ Jw hmJ`mh; `mZīQ-hmJ`mh Am gmêšE Hs \sg Hs gšm HsZona BZ {Z`_mHs à`rOZ Hs {bE a{OñQaHsU Hs à`rñĪ Hs EHS Xgar à{V àr{V Hs gHJmAm CgHsndhr à`rd hrdmOma{OñQaHsU Hs_ᵀ à`rñĪ Hsnhġ

nhbr AZgMr
AndXZ HSmàèš
(Z` _ 3 (2) Xd E)

§ HAV~ {XI nZodrbonew(a{OñQ{HSAU) {Z`, 2000 HSAyZ a{OñQ{HSAU H{bE AndXZ HAVmhÿAp
{ZàZ{b{I V {d{e{p{Q> š aogdrñV_ krZ Ap {dídng HSAZgma ghr Ap nymhrZohS KrUmHSAVmhh&

hñVnja _____

Vmarl _____

nVm{Og na AZwñZ

AnXe ^OmOrZmh;

{d{e{p{Q> š

1. AndXZ HSmngmZm (ññîQ>Aj aq_)
2. arÁ` HSmZm (`X ^mV _| HSB^Cn` m hñVmhh)
3. amîQ{HVM
4. (H) ^mV _| {Zdng H{Z`V ñWñZ HSmVm`m(I) ^mV _| SñH HSmVm{Og na nÎ ^OoOmgHVoHš
5. O~ Xpna hññWñB^nVogo{^P ^mV _| nVm`mnVo(`X HSB^Cn), {Og na AndXZ HAV~ {XI nZodrbonewApHSmà{ej U HAVmhÿ `mà{ej U HAZmMhVmhh; (`X HSB^Czht hÿ VmHSA^Zht {bI)
6. `h HSWZ HSA| {H dh HAV~ {XI nZodrbonewZ`_, 1973 HSAyZ a{OñQ{HSAU hñ`X hñSVma{OñQ{HSAU HSA`_mñ HSA gš`ñS Ap Vmarl
7. ñdrñ Ëd à`_mñ HSA à{V `X newdÿ` Ord (gšj U) AY{Z`_, 1972 HSAyZ EHS gšj V OrñV hÿ
8. (i) HAV~ {XI nZodrbonewVñV newHSA {d{e{p{Q> š

OrñV φJ Amw gš`ñS

(H) à{ej V

(I) àX{eP

(J) {\\$`_m_| Cn` m HSA {bE à{ej V Ap àX{eP

(ii) à{ej V HAV~ {XI nZodrbonewOmàX{eP {HSA oOrZohS {bE Dna {d{Z{XQ> hñ&

9. HAV~ `mHSAV~ñHSA àHñV HsndU@ {OZ_| HAV~ {XI nZodrbonewApHSmàX{eP {HSA mOrZmhÿ {OZHSA {bE Cÿñ| à{ej V {HSA mOrZmhÿ {OZ_| Cg, CññHSA HSmZm Cjeb{I V HSA| {OgHSAHSAV~ HSA à`_OZ HSA {bE Cn` m {HSA mOrZmhÿ `mCn` m {HSA mOrZmh&

ññîQ{HSAU ...HAV~ _|^m bZodrbonewApñam(HSZ gmHAV~) {HSA mOrZmhÿ CgHSA{dñVÿ dU@, à{ej U HSA nÕ{V Ap HAV~ {XI nZohS bJänl Ad{Y HSAHSAñZ {HSA mOrZmMhE&EHS hr {XZ _| {XI ññ OrZodrbonewHAV~ñHSA gš`mAp HAV~ _|^m bZodrbonewEñS {HSA HSA newApHSA gš`ñ&

Xgar AZgMr
a{OñQa}HsU Hsà`rU nÌ
({Z`_ 6 X{I E})

h à`rUV {Hs mOnMh; {Hs dh i`pSV {OggoZmCpèb{I V {d{epQ} gsg\$YV hç Hs {bE a{OñQa}HsU
àrYHsAr Hs HsVm {XI nZodrboneva{OñQa}HsU {Z`_, 2000 Hs AYiZ (..... Hs {bE Ar@) a{OñQa}HsU hmJ`m
h&

a{OñQa`_ | Hs` g\$` nHs Hs à{d{iQ}.....

a{OñQa}HsU àrYHsAr Hs {b{mHs Hs hñVn}a

nWiz HsnZm ...

VnarI ...

{d{epQ} r}

à{ej Hs `màXeHs HsnZm	amQHSVm ^mV`_ {Zdrg{Og na Hs {Zp}MV HsV~ nWiz HsnVnXI nZodro `m(I) ^mVneArHsn _ SArHsn à{ej V nWnVnVm{Og na à{ej Hs `m àXeHs HsnÌ ^@oOmgHsVo hç	`mVm(Hs) nVm`mnVo {Hsgr nV`VU a{OñQa` HsU Hs ArHsn {d{epQ} r {Hs mOnZm hç	{Hsgr nV`VU a{OñQa` HsU Hs ArHsn {d{epQ} r {Hs mOnZm hç	HsV~ {XI nZodroànVrtdV newHs {Hs`_	à{ej V àX{eP {HsE {`\$`_r_ {HsE OrZo OrZodrbonew Cn`m Hs d{rbonew Hs {Hs`_ {bE à{e- Hs {Hs`_ j V/ g\$ g\$ àX{eP g\$	HsV~ a{OñQa}HsU neArH Hs gmYmU Hs VnarI Hs à{V àHsV Hsn HsVmHsn dU@ {ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 Hs Ynm24 Hs AYiZ Y`mrb` Hs {Hsgr ArXe Hs {d{epQ} r	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
-----------------------------	--	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

VrgarAZgMr

a{OñQa}HsU Hsà`è\$ñ
({Z`_ 9 X{I E})

{d{epQ} r}

à{ej Hs `màXeHs HsnZm	amQHSVm ^mV`_ {Zdrg{Og na Hs {Zp}MV HsV~ nWiz HsnVnXI nZodro `m(I) ^mVneArHsn _ SArHsn à{ej V nWnVnVm{Og na à{ej Hs `m àXeHs HsnÌ ^@oOmgHsVo hç	`mVm(Hs) nVm`mnVo {Hsgr nV`VU a{OñQa` HsU Hs ArHsn {d{epQ} r {Hs mOnZm hç	{Hsgr nV`VU a{OñQa` HsU Hs ArHsn {d{epQ} r {Hs mOnZm hç	HsV~ {XI nZodroànVrtdV newHs {Hs`_	à{ej V àX{eP {HsE {`\$`_r_ {HsE OrZo OrZodrbonew Cn`m Hs d{rbonew Hs {Hs`_ {bE à{e- Hs {Hs`_ j V/ g\$ g\$ àX{eP g\$	HsV~ a{OñQa}HsU neArH Hs gmYmU Hs VnarI Hs à{V àHsV Hsn HsVmHsn dU@ {ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 Hs Ynm24 Hs AYiZ Y`mrb` Hs {Hsgr ArXe Hs {d{epQ} r	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
-----------------------------	--	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

Mr AZ

a(OñQa _ | à{diQ>{d{eîQ> ñH \á\á Sa H {bE AndXZ HSnàèš
(Z` _ 11 X(i E)

AndXZ H \á\á Sa H ~mV a(OñQa _ | {d{eîQ> ñHnà{diQ> HnZoH {bE AndXZ

gdm_ |

{d{hV àrñYHsar,

AndXZ HSnngmZm (ññîQ>Aj arñ_) ...

a(OñQaHsU à_rññÌ Hs gš`ñS Am Vmrl ...

ç BgH ÛamHsV~ {XI nZodrbnew(a(OñQaHsU) {Z`, 2000 HsAYrZ a(OñQaHsU Hsnb rñVmh\$Am
BgH Ûam(ZàZ àHs go\á\á Sa {HSE OrZoHs ~mV a(OñQa _ | {d{eîQ> ñHnà{diQ> HnZoH {bE AndXZ HsVm
hñAm {OZH HsU ZnM{X`oJE hc.

_ç`h ^r AZam HsVmñHs_oo{dÚ_nZ à_rññÌ Hsnax²Hs {X`mOrñ Am EHSZ`ma(OñQaHsU HsnZ`m
à_rññÌ _PooOrar Hs {X`mOrñE

hñVñja

nVm.....

.....

.....

Mr AZ

n|adhZ H {bE gPndñ_H AmSa H qnOao
(Z` _ 8 (ii) X(i E)

OrñV	bšñ© (_r)	Mfñ© (_r)	Dññ© (_r)
ñbša brñg	0.40	0.25	0.35
ñbmbñg	0.60	0.25	0.45
Kñm (nrñVy/Ošbr)	3.00	1.00	1.75
JYm (nrñVy/Ošbr)	2.25	.80	1.28
Oeam	2.60	.95	1.80
hñW (i`ñH)	4.80	2.40	2.84
X a`ññKñm (gnYmU)	4.06	2.10	1.50
{n½r {hñm	1.52	1.00	0.74
{gdQ>	0.79	.40	.38
_šQ	0.56	.25	0.13
~EVI	0.38 go	0.63	.22- 0.35
ññ Vm	0.46	0.20	0.21

NR: AZMr
 ~YAmneApHs_hñny^ñVZYnr OrV`pHñMmm
 (I bñe'gñeHs KZññññ~ññññ {bE Y ZV_
 {d(hV Anññ
 ({Z`_ 8 (iv) XñE)

OrV` HñZm Hññ--(\\$bSñ	bññ [©]	KZññññ/~ññññAnññññ_rQññ_ Mñññ [©]	Dñññ [©]
1	2	3	4
VñAm	2.00	1.50	2.00
Nññ {-ëbr	1.80	1.50	1.50
Hññ--Eñ\ññSñ			
hññm	8.0	6.0	5.5
Hññ--anZñgññ(Sñ			
EñS gtJ Hññ^mVr` Jññ	5.0	3.0	2.5
Hññ--Hññ~Sñ			
nd^ ^yññ {haU	3.0	2.0	2.5
hññ	3.0	2.0	2.5
AZñr {haU	3.0	2.0	2.5
HññVñr {haU	2.5	1.5	2.0
_ññS {haU	1.5	1.0	1.5
Hññ--~ñññSñ			
Zññ{Jñ Qññ	2.5	1.5	2.0
qññññ	2.5	1.5	2.0
Mññ gtJ dññm~ññgññ	2.5	1.5	2.0
Oññbr ~ññ`ññm	3.0	1.5	2.5
^mVr` Jññ	3.0	2.0	2.5
`ññS	4.0	2.0	2.5
^ab, Jññb, Oññbr ^ññ>Anññ_mññ m	2.5	1.5	2.0
Hññ--EñññSñ			
Kñññ	6.0	4.0	3.0
Oññbr JYñ	4.0	2.0	2.5
Hññ--HññZñ			
JññS> ^ññ>mAnññ Oññbr HññVñ	2.0	1.5	1.5
Hññ--{dñññSñ			
Vññ>{gññ>	2.0	1.0	1.0
{dññb ^mVr` {gññ>{-Yñññ	2.0	1.5	1.0
Hññ--_ññññSñ			
g^r {Hññ_ Hññ DX {-ñññ	2.5	1.5	1.0
Mññ^ññyññAññ	2.5	1.5	1.0
_mñññ	2.0	1.5	1.0
Hññ--ànññññ(Sñ			
bñññ mñññ	3.0	1.5	1.0
Hññ--bñññ(Sñ			
ññbñññg Anññ ñññññ bñññg	1.0	1.0	1.5

(\\$ññ§19/1/2000-E Sññ`ySñ)
 Y_ññ Xñ, gññññ gññññ

HAV~ {XI nZodrbonew(a{OñQ{HhU) gšmYZ {Z`_, 2001

gš`Hš` EdšHšHš {Z`_šU šrb`

AgnmU

ZB©Xebr, 8 OZdar 2002

HšAmB5 (BP) - HšV~ {XI nZodrbonew(a{OñQ{HhU) gšmYZ {Z`_, 2001 HšnàrŠš, newAmHš àV HšVmHšn{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hšn59) Hš Yram38 Hš CnYram(1) Hš Anj nZgma, ^mV gaHšA Hš gšHšVHš šrb` Hš A{YgyZmgšHšAm 1044 (A) Vmrl 17 AšVya, 2001 Hš AŭnZ ^mV Hš arOnI AgnYmaU, ^m 2, I š>3, CnI š>(ii) Vmrl 17 AšVya, 2001 Hš AYrZ àHšteV {Hš mJ`mWm {Og_|Ego i`šV`mpgo{OZHš Cggoà^rdV hZzoHš gšmdZmWr Cg Vmrl go{OgHšCg arOnI Hš àV`rš{Og_|CšV A{YgyZmàHšteV Hš OrWr hç OZVmHšnCnbāY HšmXr OrWr h; 30 {XZ Hš Ad{Y Hš AdgrZ gond©Anj n Am gšrd _rōJE Wo

Am CšV arOnI Hš àV`ršOZVmHšn17 AšVya 2001 HšnCnbāY Hš Xr JB©Wr;

Am HšDr` gaHšA HšnàrŠš {Z`_mHš ~mV OZVmgoHšB©Anj n `mgšrd àrā Zht hš h;

AV...A~ HšDr` gaHšA, newAmHš àV HšVmHšn{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_ 1960 (1960 Hšn59) Hš CnYram (1) Am CnYram(2) Yram38 ŪramàXEV epšV`mHšnà`m HšVohš, {ZàZ{b{I V {Z`_ ~ZrWr h; AWŪ² ...

1. (1) `h {Z`_ HšV~ {XI nZodrbonew(a{OñQ{HhU) gšmYZ {Z`_, 2001 Hš Zm goOrZm OmòJnš
 (2) gmHš` arOnI _šàHšeZ Hš ~X Hš {V{W Hš CnāV hr à`m_| bñmOmòJnš
2. HšV~ {XI nZodrbonew(a{OñQ{HhU) gšmYZ {Z`_, 2001 (BgHš~X Bg {Z`_ HšZm goOrZmOmòJn), {Z`_ 2, CnI ÊS>(Or), {ZàZ{b{I V CnI ÊS> Hš CnñmHš èš_| OrZmOmòJnš
 (Or) ‘{d{hV àr{VHšar’ HšmA{^nā HšD gaHšA `mEgoAY` A{YHšar Om~rš marÁ` gaHšA, HšD gaHšA Hš ŪramàYrHW {Hš oOmš
3. {Z`_ 3, Cn{Z`_ (1) Hš AYrZ `h HšmJ`mh; {ZàZ{b{I V CnñmHšnOršmOmòJmOgo...
 “KrbšXr{OgggoCZHš`r{bHšHš ŪramQ\$AWrāQ Hš ŪramnOrHW Hš {X`mJ`mh; EgonOrHšU Hšn{d{hV àr{VHšar Hš Ūramg{MV {Hš oOrZona, Bg {Z`_ HšVhV nOrHšU àñVW HšZnhñmVWmgmñ eVrHš AZgma {def {Z`_ 8 HšVhV nOrHW hZmMfHE, ~eV}AY` eV] nyr hmahr hm Vm^r eVr _oNq>Hš gHšVmhš”
4. {Z`_ 8 Hš CnVZ`_ (1) _|`h ^r ~VmJ`mh -
 E. àšV eāX ‘Jm Hšn`gHšVm_on{ad{V© {Hš mOmghšVmhš
 ~r. Yram(xvii)

(i). EHS 'hdm`SV JXXm eāX Hsn{ZiHseZ {HS mOmDm

(ii).Ñi` HS {bE VWm'ViZ ~m' eāX OJh na 'Arb~m' Hsnà`m {HS mOmDm

(iii).Cn- Yram(Sx) HS ~x, {ZāZ Cn- YramHsng_rde {HS mOmDmOgo-

(B) àÈ HS Kns HSn VEHsbV Vm na Ks>Xp> HS ~x VWm N>.. KÊQ HS VwV ~x b{HS Ys>Xp> HS Arb>KÊQ HS AYXa new{MHSgHS` OnM HS ŪamJoaZmMfE V{HS HS@MQ> bJr hrmhMZ hmghS&

(E) Kns HSn 12\SQ>x 12\SQ> HS_mdrboAñV~b _oà`rā g{dYmHS grW aI ZmhdmVr{HS CŷhoVm_rZ EdSdrVdaUr` n{ajñWV` m_| Aram XmHS {gŌ hmghS Am C{M hdnXm EdSgSj U Hsn_hrp {b&

(iv) ASY _| {ZāZ{b{I V Cnm{mHsnOrfmOmDm Ogo-

'Ks>Xp> HS g_` _| A{YHS goA{YHS Arb> HS SobJrZoHS _mbm {d{hV ar{YHSar HS {dMa {d_e@goQAS A{YHSa` mHS Ūamg{ZpM {HS mJ` m& {Hgr HsaU, XWQZmāV hrZogo {X Ks>gdma `mKns HSn ~MZOHSnHsn`hnmh; VmBg A{Y{Z` _ HS VhV CRaioJ` oHS_ HS AYrZ hrd&

(gr) Yram(xx), HS ASY _|

{ZāZ{b{I V HsnOrfmOmDmOgo

'`Wmgā`d ñQamS>Hsnà`m _Zhr ahDm ñQamS>Hsnà`m `Xr {HSŷr HsaUmgonmM` mArp new {MHSgHS HS ZŷI o_| X{eP nmM` mArp I arXZoHS n{Q>HS J`r VmCgo{didgZr` gŷmgonVQ> HS Zm hrdm &

(Sx) Yram(xxiv) _| {ZāZ{b{I V Z`oYramArpHsng_rde hrdmOgo

'(xxiv) `X {Hgr i`SV HsnEHS ñWZ goXgaonWZ HS {bE Kns HSn boOrZmboArZmhdmVm` ñm HS XpZ Kns HS gaj mHS {bE {ZāZ{b{I V _mXES`gHSng{ZpM HS ZmhdmOgo-

(E) Kns HSn boOrVog` ~ŷZmZht hrdmVr{HS {ga Arp JXZ HS mKwd AāñVHS Tŷ go_sZo`m KwZoHS pñrV Z nXmh&

(~r) Kns HSn`m nŷr {nbroArp Aram XZoHS i`dñWmXrZ HS ZoHS {bE àÈ HS Ma KQoHS Ad{Y MfE Arp CŷhoC{M areZ Xbsa` ñmHsnArb> KQoHS goA{YHS Zht ~TzZmhdm&

(gr) `nñmV HS XpZ n`r hdnXm EdS^br àHsa ñdrŷ bZoHS i`dñWmhZr MfE&

(Sx) dhZ HS Vb na a-a HsnHS MQab`~NñmOrZmMfEYVWmnArb Hsnà`m ^r {HS mOmghSVmh&

(B) Kns HS {bE `nñmV HS Ad{Y Mprg KQoHS goA{YHS Zht hrZr MfE&

(E) N>.. KQoHS goA{YHS HS` ñmHsnmOrZo na Kns HSn Ks>Xp _| à`m Zht {HS mOrZmMfE, ŷm VmMprg KQoHS nymhrZona Aram XZmhdm&

[E\SEZ.1/7/2001 - Sx.E.Säe`y(nS)]
Am. XEVm gS`SV g{Ml

HS[©] {XI nZodibonm neAmH à{ej U EdšàXe[©] na à{V~ÝÝ

gm[©](OHS Ý m̀ Am A{YHŠaVm_Šrb`

A{YgyZm*

ZB[©]Xèbr, 14 AŠQ^a, 1998

gm[©](Z. 619(A) - {g{db [aQ` mHŠng§90/91 _|{Xèbr Cf Ý m̀rb` ZoVm[©]l 21.8.1997 HŠ AnZo AnXe go{ZXe {X`mhj {HŠ`HŠDr` gaHŠa, Vm[©]l 2.3.1991 HŠ A{YgyZmna nZ{dMa HŠa gHŠVr hj` Am `Egr gmJ[©] OmBgHŠ nng CnbāY hmAWdm{HŠgr àm[©]r{UHS A{^HŠU mAWdmEgoAÝ` A{^HŠU AWdm{de[©]fk g_{V, {Ogodh {Z`šV HŠZmng[©] HŠVr hj, HŠ`m̀ _ goBHŠQ[©]mHŠa gHŠVr hj; na {dMa HŠa gHŠVr hj`;

_mZr` {Xèbr Cf Ý m̀rb` HŠ AnXe HŠ AZgaU _|, HŠDr` gaHŠa Zo{HŠgr A{Yà_r{UV A{^HŠU mAWdm EgoAÝ` A{YHŠU/i`šV` mHŠ nng CnbāY A{V[ašV gmJ[©] HŠnÜ`nZ _| aI Voh[©] Vm[©]l 2.3.1991 HŠ A{YgyZmng[©]HŠnZ. 252 na {ša go{dMa HŠa ZohVdZ Ana _hr{Zarj HŠ (dÝ` àm[©]r) HŠ AÜ`j Vm_ |EHS g_{V J{RV HŠ hj

CšV g_{V ZoHŠDr` gaHŠa HŠnAnZr [am[©]Q`añVW HŠa Xr hj;

HŠDr` gaHŠa ZoCšV g_{V HŠ [am[©]Q`na {dMa HŠa {b`mhj;

AV... A~, HŠDr` gaHŠa, newAmHŠ à{V HŠaVmHŠnA{YZ`_, 1960 (1960 HŠm59) HŠ Yram22 Ūram àXÈV epšV` mHŠnà` m HŠaVoh[©] Vm^mV gaHŠa HŠ VÈHŠbrZ n`raU EdšdZ_Šrb` HŠ Vm[©]l 2.3.1991 HŠ A{YgyZmng[©] gmHŠnZ.252 VmVm[©]l 7.8.1991 HŠ gšgmHŠnZ. 485 HŠn CZ ~n[©]mHŠ {gd[©]r[©] A{YHŠmV HŠaVoh[©], {Ov[©]h EgoA{YHŠ_U gon[©]d[©]{HŠ mJ`mhj;`mHŠaZoHŠn[©]m {HŠ mJ`mhj;`h {d{Z{X[©]Q` HŠVr hj {HŠ Bg A{YgyZmHŠ àHŠaZ HŠ Vm[©]l go{ZaZ{b{I V newAmHŠnV`rem{XI nZodiboneAmHŠ ešn _| àX{e[©] AWdm à{ej V Zht {HŠ mOn[©]EJm AW[©]...:

- 1. ^rby 2. ~Ýa, 3. ~K, 4. VXA[©]m Am 5. ea[©]Ķ

[\Šng§9-9/7-E, Sæ`j
S[©]ŪE_.Eg.Ah_X, gššV g{Ml

* ^mV HŠnarOn[©]Ī, Ag[©]YmaU, ^m 2, I ÊS>3, CnI ÊS>2, HŠ`m̀ gš Am 270 (B[©]), {X. 14.10.1998 _| àHŠteVĶ

new Amharic Verb Morphology (new Amharic Verb Morphology) (Z', 2001)

A(Yg)Mz

ZB@Xëbr, 26 _m© 2001

Amharic 268 (A) - new Amharic Verb Morphology (new Amharic Verb Morphology) (Z', 2000) Hsnàràš new Amharic Verb Morphology A{Y{Z'_, 1960 (1960 Hsn59) Hs Yram38 Hs CnYram(1) Hs Anj z'gna ^mV gaHsa Hs gmr(OHs Ý m Am A{YHsaVm šrb` Hs A{YgyMzmgš Hsn Am 1163 (A), Vmarl 26 {Xgà-a, 2000 Hs AYZ ^mV Hs aronl, AgnyraU, ^m 2, I ÈS>3, CnI ÈS>(ii), Vmarl 27 {Xgà-a 2000 _| Egogàmì šV` mgo(OZHs Cggoà`rdV hz'oHs gšrdZmh; Cg Vmarl go(OgHsn ^mV Hs Cg aronl Hs à{V` š(Og| CSV A{YgyMz AYV{df@Wr, OZVmHsn CnbäY HsmXr JB©Im gnr(XZ Hs Ad{Y Hs g_rá go nd©Ajn Am gVrd Am šV Hs Vohf, nHsV {Hs mJ`mWm

Am ^mV Hs Cg aronl Hs à{V` š(OZVmHsn1 OZdar, 2001 Hsn CnbäY HsmXr JB©Wr;

Am OZVmgoCSV àràš Hs ~mV Hsn©r Ajn `mgVrd gaHsa Hsnàrà Zht hAmh;

AV...A~, HsDr` gaHsa, new Amharic Verb Morphology A{Y{Z'_, 1960 (1960 Hsn59) Hs Yram 38 Hs CnYram(1) Am CnYram(2) ŪmàXEV epšV` mHsnà m Hs Vohf {Za{b{I V {Z' _~Znr h; AWn?..

1. gš á Zm Am àns .. (1) BZ {Z' _mHsmgš á Zm **new Amharic Verb Morphology (new Amharic Verb Morphology) (Z', 2001** hš&

(2) `oaronl _| àHsZ Hs Vmarl HsnàdV hnd&

2. n{a^mHs.. BZ {Z' _m_| O~ VHS gš^©goAY`WmAnj V Z hm

(H) "newgoneVZ A{^àV h; Am BgHs AYJV {Za{b{I V new^r h; AWn?..

(i) Tm Hs AYJV Jm, gš>Am ~b, ^gmgs>Am ^go Jm, ^go {WZ, `mHs Am ~Nsøh;

(ii) Amd Hs AYJV Krbø Qø I fa Am JYohç

(iii) KrbøHs AYJV gånj©(-rOm-), JmS'g, ~fr Krbø š ~NsøAm ~Ns>šh;

(iv) ~Hs Hs AYJV Xmdf©Am CggoA{YHs AmwHsnd`ñHs Za `m_mHs-Hs h;

(v) aHs Hs AYJV Za ~Hs (~Hsm) h;

(vi) _Z_w - EHS df©goHs AmwHs Aën d`ñHs ~Hs;

(vii) ZPr _mHs-Hs;

(viii) ^s>Hs AYJV Xmdf©Am CggoA{YHs AmwHsnd`ñHs Za `m_mHs^s>h;

(ix) B©_mHs_t>

(x) _jZm- EHS df©goHs AmwHs Aën d`ñHs ^sø

(xi) a;- Za ^s>

(xii) I ngr _TmHs AYJV dh _oZm^r h; {Ogo_WZHS n{anšdVm na nhšZogond©{Y`mHs {X`m J`mh;

(xiii) gAa Hs AYJV EHS df©mCggoA{YHs Hs AmwHsnd`ñHs gAa `mgAar h;

(xiv) KsmHs AYJV EHS df©goHs AmwHs Aën d`ñHs gAa h;

(I) "new(MHs)gHs Hs Egmi šV A{^àV h; Om^mVr` new(MHs)gmm{afX^A{Y{Z'_, 1984 (1984

Hs52) H AYz nWnV ^mVr` new(MHġgm[afX²_oa{OñQ}H h;
(J) "AZwM' goBZ {Z`_mH gW gB`Z AZwM A{^àV hġ

3. **{Z`_mH bulyhm- do{Z`_ newAph nXb n[adhZ HSnCg g`_ bulyhmO~ Egon[adhZ H Ama^**
H Jñ `meha `mZJa H gr_mH ApV_ bú` H Xyr nM {HSmCa `mmM {HSmCa goA{YH hġ
4. **nXb n[adhZV {HE OrZodrboneAph n[adhZ H Xem-** (1) nXb n[adhZV {HE OrZodrbmnew
ñdñW Am Egon[adhZ H {bE RāH hrbV _| hm
(2) n[adhZV {HE OrZodrbōāĒ H newH ~mV new(MHġgH SmBg Amē` Hnā`mñ Cg newH gW
hm{H EgmnēwEgon[adhZ H {bE ghr hrbV _| h; Am {Hgr gH gġ{H `mnaOrd and go
nrSV Zht h; Am CgogH gġ{H `mnaOrd andH mbJm{X`mJ`mhġ
(3) Cn{Z`_ (1) H AYz à`mñ nhbr AZwM _| {d{Z{XQ} àēSn _| hmġ
5. **HVn` newAph nXb n[adhZ Zht {H mOrJm-** EgoZdOrw newAph{OZH Zht^ ngr Vah gy r
Zht h; anr, AYYo Hē, bSsāWH n`koneAph`mEgoneAph{OYhZondVU~hĒVa KQh Xpñ OY`
{X`mh; `mn[adhZ H Xpñ OY` XZoH gā`rdZmh; nXb n[adhZ Zht {H mOrJmġ
6. **Arñ-\Sn gmr{OH g ĵ _| n[adhZ - newAph CZH Arñ \Sn gmr{OH g ĵ _| hr (`ñmgoH**
goH EHS gāh n{WnV) n[adhZ {H mOrJmġ
7. **nXb n[adhZV {HE OrZodrboneAph gW arñ H {MHġgmCnñH boOrJm-** newAph mñdmr
EgoneAph gW, O~ Cŷh| nXb n[adhZV {H mOmahm new(MHġgmH arñ H {MHġgmCnñH
CnbāY Hmġ
8. **n[adhZ H Xpñ à`mñ H boOrJm-** Cg Xem_| {Og_| newAph nXb n[adhZ H Zodrbm
i`pSV CZ newAph mñdmr Zht h; V~ Egm`pSV Egoi`pSV Egon[adhZ H Xpñ Xgar AZwM _| {d{Z{XQ}
à`mñ boOrJmġ
9. **newAph n[adhZ H Xpñ mZr H i`dñW-** newAph mñdmr EgoneAph nXb n[adhZ H Xpñ
amVo_| mZr {nbroH i`dñWmġ
10. **newAph n[adhZ H Xpñ ^rōZ Am MaoH i`dñW** nXb n[adhZ H Xpñ newAph {bE n`r
^rōZ Am MaoH n`r Amj {V H gW n`r ^rōZ Am MaoH i`dñW CZH ñdñ`ñmramH OrJrġ
11. **newAph nXb n[adhZ H Xpñ MmH ArK H Cn`m Hnā{VfV -** (1) H⁹r i`pSV newAph
MbZo`mCZH Mb _| VOr brZoH {bE _O~y H ZoH CX²` go{Hgr MwH `mbm HmCn`m Zht
HmAm Z H⁹r pSV CZH nXb n[adhZ H Xpñ Bg à`rōZ H {bE newH eara H {Hgr ^m _| {M
`m{Hgr AY` nXm⁹HmCn`rōZ Hmġ
(2) `X nXb n[adhZ H Xpñ {Hgr newH n`r ZoH Arđ`HVmhVmdh Egr angr go~mOrJm
{Og na MamVa`\$ goHsOgr Cn`SV JXXrXm dñWbO`hġmġ EgonewHm CgH JX² H
{gdm, CgH ZH `mg^r Qm`meara H {Hgr AZ` ^m na Zht ~mOrJmġ
(3) `X EHS goA{YH newAph nXb n[adhZ H Xpñ EHS hr angr goEHS gW ~mOrJm VmEgo{Hht
XmnewAph ~mH goH Xm`Q`HmAYVa hmAm Bg à`Hn ~m| JE EgoneAph H EHS Ogr

eraraHS hrbV Am VmHS hizr MthE VWmEgoXmgoA{YHS newAmHS EHS aņgr ŪramEHS XgaoHS
grW Zht ~mOrJm

12. newAmHS nXb boOm Onlona HS Vn` à{VfV-

- (1) HS^r i pSV {HSgr ^r newHSngy`n` gony© mgy`rV HS nIMV nXb n{adh{ZV Zht HS Jm
- (2) ZrMxR JB©gUr _| EgonewHS {bE {d{Z{Xf> Xyr, g_` , {dl m AVarb Am Vm_rZ HS nao{HSgr
newHSnXb n{adh{ZV Zht HS Jm-

OrW (Orda)	V` HS JB©A{YHV_ Xyr/{XZ/KSm	Mbo{XZr/KSmHS A{YHV_ g\$`m	{dl m HS Ad{Y (AVarb)	Vm_rZ HS aQ Ap{HV_ Y ZV_
Tm (Jm)	30 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 4 {HS _r. à{V KSm	8 KQe	àE HS 2 KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 4 KQe	12 {SJK gQeJb>go 30 {SJK gQeJb>VHS
^g	25 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 3 {HS _r. à{V KSm	8 KQe	àE HS 2 KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 4 KQe HS ~m ^rOZ HS {bE	12 {SJK gQeJb>go 30 {SJK gQeJb>VHS
Jm Am ^g HS ~NSe	16 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 2.5 {HS _r. à{V KSm	6 KQe	àE HS S@>KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 3 KQe HS ~m ^rOZ HS {bE	15 {SJK gQeJb>go 25 {SJK gQeJb>VHS
Kfæ Qe I fa, JYo	46 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 6 {HS _r. à{V KSm	8 KQe	àE HS 3 KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 6 KQe HS ~m ^rOZ HS {bE	12 {SJK gQeJb>go 30 {SJK gQeJb>VHS
Aen d`nHS (~NSe)	26 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 4 {HS _r. à{V KSm	6 KQe	àE HS 2 KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 4 KQe HS ~m ^rOZ HS {bE	15 {SJK gQeJb>go 25 {SJK gQeJb>VHS
~HSa`rAm ^b>	30 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 4 {HS _r. à{V KSm	8 KQe	àE HS 2 KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 4 KQe HS ~m ^rOZ HS {bE	12 {SJK gQeJb>go 30 {SJK gQeJb>VHS
_W W Am oZo	16 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 2.5 {HS _r. à{V KSm	6 KQe	àE HS S@>KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 3 KQe HS ~m ^rOZ HS {bE	15 {SJK gQeJb>go 25 {SJK gQeJb>VHS
gAa	15 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 2 {HS _r. à{V KSm	8 KQe	àE HS S@>KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 3 KQe HS ~m ^rOZ HS {bE	12 {SJK gQeJb>go 25 {SJK gQeJb>VHS
KQe	10 {HS _r. à{V{XZ 1.5 {HS _r. à{V KSm	6 KQe	àE HS S@>KQeHS ~m nrZo HS {bE Am àE HS 3 KQe HS ~m ^rOZ HS {bE	15 {SJK gQeJb>go 25 {SJK gQeJb>VHS

[QmU ... nrZr {nbroHS ~m àE HS newHSnXb n{adhZ Am\$ HS Zogonhbo20 {ZQ>HSn{dl m {X`mOrJmAm Mam{I brZo
HS _mbo| nXb n{adhZ Am\$ HS Zogonhbo1 KQeHSn{dl m {X`mOrJm

- (3) {HSgr ^r newHSn^mar ~agrW, VySZ `m^rfU gy`o`mC_g HS pWV _| nXb Zht boOm mOrJm

13. H̄Vn` XenAq| neAqH̄n{~ZnZib H̄B n[adhZ H̄S AZyV ZhS̄Xr OñUjŸ - CZ neAqH̄n{OZH̄S
 I aq| Zib Zht bJdm{XE JE hç (^mdhr neAqH̄n{`mbXXyneAqH̄S Xen_) H̄Rm gr_Q S̄ma bñV
 `mS̄H̄S gS̄H̄S ànñr T̄bñ` mñh̄S̄ Aq MQZr ^Ÿmñma, Mho_rg_ H̄S H̄S̄r Xemñ(J_u`mgXu)
 nXb n[adhZ Zht {H̄S mOrñJñ

14. ñdmr gonevH̄n{ZH̄V_ _{OñQ>H̄B mg boMbZoH̄S Anj mH̄ZoH̄S nlog H̄S ešV- (1) `X {gnhr
 goDna H̄S nšV H̄S {H̄gr nlog A{YH̄Sar `mH̄Dr `marÁ` gaH̄Sa AWdm^mV H̄S newH̄S`ñ ~ñ>Um̄Bg
 {Z_V gnYm̄Em`m{def AnXe Um̄arñYH̄V {H̄gr AY` i`šV H̄S mg Bg ~mo_| {dídr̄g H̄aZoH̄SñH̄SaU
 hj {H̄S {H̄gr newH̄S gšŸ_| BZ {Z`_ñH̄S CébS̄Z_| H̄S̄r AnanY {H̄S mJ`mhj`m{H̄S mOmahmhj Vm̄dh
 EgonewH̄S ñdmr `m^mgnYH̄S {H̄gr AY` i`šV go`h Anj mH̄a gH̄m{H̄S dh Cg newH̄SñZOXñH̄S_ {OñQ>
 >H̄S mg boMb

(2) `X Cn{Z`_(1)_| {Z{XQ>neAqH̄n{ngdmr `mCZH̄Sñ^mgnYH̄S i`šV Cg Cn{Z`_ H̄S AYrZ nlog
 A{YH̄Sar H̄S`ññH̄SñmbZ H̄S ZogoB̄H̄Sñ H̄S Vmhj Vm̄Egonlog A{YH̄Sar `mEgoAY` i`šV ñH̄S {bE
 `h {d{Yny`ññm{H̄S doCg newH̄SñZOXñH̄S_ {OñQ>H̄S mg boOm̄

nhbr AZyVr
neAqH̄n{ n[adhZ H̄S {bE `ñzVmà ñññ H̄SñàèS̄ñ
{Z`_ 4 (3) XñE

`h à_ñññ {H̄gr Ahñññ new{H̄SñH̄S Um̄am^amOrñmññE Aq Cg na hñVñññ {H̄E OrñZomññE
 Orñ H̄S Vm̄ñ Aq g`
 OrñV
 QH̄Sñ ab H̄S {S̄a-ñH̄S gš`m
 T̄ññH̄S gš`m
 φJ

nhM̄ñ

Zñb (CgH̄S bj U ~Vñoh̄ñ) - dh j ñ Oh̄S dh ñm̄mOrñmhj VWmgnYm̄U à{VanY ešV Aq Vm H̄S
 ghZepšV gogšŸV CgH̄S ññWVñ

newH̄S d`ñQH̄S bj U ...

- eaa H̄Sñññ,
- Dñññ
- eaa H̄SñdQZ (bJ^J)
- newH̄S b̄a-ññ
- hñññm(l (U` h{S̄S>ñH̄S ~ñM ZmmJ`ñ)
- Aññ ñññññ
- gtJñññ ~ZñdQ>
- gnYm̄U Xen (Ogo- _ñgb, h{S̄S>ññññññññ)

ndmĩ` H\$ pñW{V

newH\$B{Vhng, ^mOZ H\$ pñW{V Š` ml ¥mA^nl/A{Vgma H\$ {Mh hCAWlmZht

1. eara H\$ nVm_rZ A{^b{I V H\$Zm
2. H\$ nVm H\$ C^m `m~{hgaU AÝVVm Arh mH\$ nVbr H\$ \Svbr H\$ {bE Arh mH\$ narj mH\$| Am {d{Z{XQ> H\$|&
3. M_Sr H\$ Xem ({ZOB{H\$U, j {V` m l ¥mA^nl H\$ {Mhng{hV - M_Sr na _ngmH\$ _pYJr H\$ {bE OrM H\$|
4. **H\$Z**
H\$Z mH\$ narj mH\$| - (gZZona newH\$ eara H\$ à{V{H\$ mH\$ {bE OrM H\$| {H\$gr gS_U, gOZ `mñlrd H\$ {bE OrM H\$|)
(H) H\$Z H\$ _b, aŠV `m{H\$gr Vab H\$ A{YH\$VmH\$ OrM H\$|&
5. gOZ H\$ {bE Cn O\$H\$ nVmH\$ Ad{Y H\$ narj mH\$|o ({H\$gr Agmñ Vm`mXX^H\$ {bE)
6. _XmneArh H\$ J^C H\$ pñW{V H\$ OrM H\$|&
{X hñVmH\$Z - gr ñQ h; - nhbr Xgar `mVrgar
7. WZ Am ñVZmH\$ narj mH\$| Am {d{Z{XQ> H\$| -
(H) nQ{H\$ng\$SYV ArhSa
(I) gOZ/AnXm/VÝW` H\$ {Mh mH\$ OrM H\$|
(J) ñpQ{H\$ nQ{H\$ ñne^narj mH\$ Ad{Y {d{Z{XQ> H\$|
(K) ñVZmH\$ Q`ya `mñVZmH\$ _SVVArh H\$ {bE CZH\$ Z{bH\$Am H\$ OrM H\$| Am {d{Z{XQ> H\$|&
8. (H) {X _XmhmVm
~ë~ H\$ narj mna `rdZm{ZñVaU H\$ {Mh H\$ {bE OrM H\$| Am {d{Z{XQ> H\$|&
(I) Za _| OrM H\$| -
AÈH\$re - ArhSa, _rdmñQ{H\$ newArh H\$ {bE H\$ gS_V&
Agmñ VmH\$
p{J-j{V, I arM `mAmdaU, ñI bZ A{^b{I V {H\$ OrM H\$|&
9. CXar` nñsmH\$ {Mh mH\$ {bE (newH\$ Mb `m_dmH\$ OrM H\$|, CXar` H\$rd H\$ {Mh H\$ {bE OrM H\$|, Amre` H\$ narj mH\$ {bE (^amhAm I rbr) Am A\ŠñkaŠV H\$ {bE dmwH\$ H\$ OrM H\$|&
10. mñV VŠ
_w H\$ narj mH\$| Am {d{Z{XQ> H\$| -
1. XYñ^X H\$ni`pm
2. XY j{V H\$ gm`, Qqshf `m{Kgo{nQ{H\$VH\$H\$ gm` H\$ni {d{Z{XQ> H\$|&
11. idgZ VŠ
H\$ idgZ H\$ Xa A{^b{I V H\$|
I . l dU Am H\$Q`idng, idng bZo_| VHSr`S H\$ gS_VmH\$ni {d{Z{XQ> H\$|&

12. Jm̄h| CZHS grJm̄HS Or̄M Hs| Am̄ {d{Z{XQ> Hs|

(H) grJm̄HS ~ZrdQ>

(I) grJm̄HS ~b`m̄HS g\$`m

(J) CZHS {XenAm̄| HS̄AÝWa

(j) Xrdm̄grJm̄HS ~ZrdQ>

13. Ap̄W^S Hs {bE ng{b`m̄HS narj m̄Hs| Am̄ {d{Z{XQ> Hs|

14. d{Q> `mA_~b̄HS h{Z©m̄HS _p>Xr Hs {bE CXa Xrdm̄HS narj m̄Hs| Am̄ {d{Z{XQ> Hs|

15. h{S>`m̄HS ~Tzo`m̄Zrdm̄b {S̄Q̄éÝg Hs {bE AS̄m̄Am̄ Or̄m̄HS narj m̄Hs| VWmbJSaZ Hs {M̄h̄HS Or̄M Hs| Am̄ {d{Z{XQ> Hs|

16. {Hgr M̄> Hs {bE B̄Qa {S̄OQ> n̄Wz Hs Or̄M Hs| Am̄ Cgo{d{Z{XQ> Hs|

17. nap̄HS O>_, Vbdm̄HS AË`{YHS {Kgrd `mgwerW Hs HS̄©ḡW h̄

18. aŠV-dh-VÌ Hs Or̄M Hs|

1. Z̄r̄ n̄n̄YZ Xa Hs {d{Z{XQ> Hs|

2. em̄HS Am̄r̄V A\$`m̄Ob̄r̄Xa Hs _p>Xr Hs {bE Or̄M Hs| Am̄ CgHS {d{Z{XQ> Hs|

19. go..... VHS n[adhZ {HS mJ`n̄

_cEVX̄am`h à_r̄UV HsVm̄h̄{HS_ZoneAm̄Hs à{V HsVm̄Hs{Zdm̄U (newAm̄HsXb n[adhZ) {Z`_, 2001 nT>{bE h̄

1. {HS(àfHS) Hs AZam̄ na _Zo_r̄b `r̄Z/ab Hs {S̄a-̄h |Dna d{ŪP newHS CZHS J_Z go~rah K̄goAZ{YHS n̄© Or̄M Hs h̄

2. {HS àË`HS newab/gS̄HS go`n̄m̄HsZoHs {bE R̄HS h̄rbV |àVrV h̄r̄mh̄j Am̄ Cg_|ḡS̄HS `mḡr̄{HS `mnaOrdr and HS HS̄©bj U X{ēP Zht hm̄ahohcAm̄ CgHSnewb̄d Am̄ {Hgr AÝ` ḡS̄HS `mḡr̄{HS `mnaOrdr andm̄HS Q̄HS bJm̄{XE JE h̄

3. {HS newHS n̄m̄Hs à`r̄OZ Hs {bE n`r̄ êS̄n go^r̄OZ Hs m̄{X`mh̄j Am̄ n̄Zr {nbm̄{X`mh̄j

4. newHS n̄m̄Hs bJm̄{X`mJ`mh̄j

(H) Q̄HS Hs {Hs_ (I) Q̄HS mbJr̄ZoHS Vm̄r̄l

hñVr̄ja-----

nVm̄-----

Ah̄V̄m-----

Vm̄r̄l -----

Xgar AZgMr
àrVH&U à_rHnÌ
(Z`_ 8 XG E)

1. ñdmr HSnZm Aṗ Am̀w
2. {nVmHsnZm
3. ñdmr HSnZm
4. n[adhZ H\$ {bE newAṗH\$ g\$`m àÈ` H\$ newH\$ OrV, Am̀wAṗ qJ HSn(d{Z{XQ> H\$VohE
5. newAṗH\$ n[adhZ H\$Zodrbòì` pSV/i` pSV` mH\$ Zm
6. n[adhZ H\$ {bE EgoneAṗH\$ CXJ_ H\$ ñWiz Aṗ ApV_ bú` H\$ ñWiz HSn(d{Z{XQ> H\$|
7. {Z`_ 8 H\$ AYiz {XE JE new(MH\$gmà_rHnÌ H\$ EHS à{V g\$'Z H\$|
8. EgoneAṗH\$ n[adhZ H\$ Xṗz CnbāY H\$B^JB^rDZ, Aṗ MaoAṗ nṗzr H\$ ì`dñWraṗH\$ni`ṗnĭ

_§EVXŪam`h KṗUmH\$Vmhy{H\$ cṗdV d{Uṗ newAṗH\$ñdmr hĭ_ZoCŠV newAṗH\$ n[adhZ H\$Zo
H\$ {bE l r ----- nĭ ----- {Zdgr -----
----- H\$àrVH\$ {H\$ mhĭ_ZoneAṗH\$ nXb n[adhZ {Z`_, 2001 H\$onTmh; Aṗ g_P {b`mh; VWm
`h ~MZ XVmhy{H\$ n[adhZ H\$ Xṗz CŠV {Z`_ṗH\$nrBZ {H\$ mJ`mh; Aṗ {H\$ mOrEJĭ

_cEVXŪam`h H\$VZ H\$Vmhy{H\$ Dna H\$ gVZmgÈ` Aṗ ghr hĭ

hñVija -----
(ñdmr)

n[adhH\$ Ūam^amOrZmMfhE

_c----- nĭ ----- {Zdgr ----- EVXŪamṗdV d{Uṗ newAṗH\$CX^d H\$
nṗV ñWiz goApV_ bú` H\$ ñWiz VHS n[adhZ H\$ZoH\$ {bE AnZr gh_{V XVmhyĭ

ZoneAṗH\$ nXb n[adhZ {Z`, 2001 H\$onT>{b`mh; Aṗ g_P {b`mh; VWm`h dMZ XVmhy{H\$ n[adhZ
H\$ Xṗz CŠV {Z`_ṗH\$nrBZ {H\$ mOrEJĭ

_cEVXŪam`h H\$iz H\$Vmhy{H\$ CnaĭV OrZHSar gÈ` Aṗ ghr hĭ

hñVija -----
(n[adhH\$)

(\\$ng\$19/1/2000-E Săe`ySṗ)
Y_ŶD Xd, g\$šV g{Ml

neArhHsn[adhZ (gšmZ) {Z`_, 2001

A{YgMZm

ZB©Xëbr, 26 _m© 2001

HrAn269 (A) - neArhHsn n[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 HsnAm gšmZ HsZoHs {bE HsVn` àrâšn {Z`_, neArhHs àV HsVmHsnZdraU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hsn59) Hs Yram38 Hs CnYram(1) Hs Anj Zgma ^mV gaHsa Hs gmr(OHŠÝ m Am A{YHsHsVm Šrb` Hs A{YgMZmgš 1164 (A) Vmrl 25 {Xgša, 2000 Hs AYiZ ^mV Hs arOnI, AgmYaU, ^mI 2, I Š>3, Cn>š>(ii) Vmrl 27 {Xgša, 2000 _| Egog^ri` pšV` m go {OZH CZgoà^mV hZbS gšrdZmWr, Cg Vmrl go{OgHsnČŠV A{YgMZmgo`šV arOnI Hs àV` Hs OZVmHsnCnbāY HsamXr OnWr hç gr>{XZ Hs Ad{Y Hs g_á gony©Am n Am gVmd AmšIV HsVohš, àHšteV {Hs mJ`mWm

Am ČŠV arOnI Hs àV` Hs OZVmHsn1 OZdar, 2001 HsnCnbāY HsamXr JB©Wr;

Am HDr` gaHsa HsnČŠV àrâšn {Z`_ mHs ~mV, OZVmgoHsn©Am n `mgVrd àrâ ZhršhAmhš

AV...A~ HDr` gaHsa neArhHs àV HsVmHsnZdraU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hsn59) Hs Yram38 Hs CnYram(1) Am CnYram(2) ŪramàXEV epšV` mHsnà`m HsVohš neArhHsn[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 Hsn Am gšmZ HsZoHs {bE {ZaZ{b{I V {Z`_ ~ZiWr hi AWŲ?..

1. (1) BZ {Z`_ mHsmgšj á Zm **neArhHsn[adhZ (gšmZ) {Z`_ 2001** hš&
- (2) `oarOnI _| àHšeZ Hs Vmrl HsnàdšV hš&

2. **neArhHsn[adhZ {Z`_, 1978 _| ((OgoBg | BgHsníMn²ČŠV HsmJ`mh) AŪ m 6 HsníMn² {ZpZ{b{I V Aš...šWmV {Hs mOrEJm AWŲ? ..**

AŪ m 7

ab, gšH Am dnwŪmmHšHš Hsn[adhZ

76. n[a^mHs- Bg AŪ m _| O~ VHS {Hs gšamgoAÝ WmAnj V Z hm HšHš _| EHS {XZ Hs `mnrVrb _`y OrdHs {eew {MHZ, ~Qa,dš, HšHš ~VI, hš Am nrVrb _`y gra_bV hš

77. ab, gšHs`mdnw_n©ŪmmHšHš Hs n[adhZ _| gnmU Anj Hs

- (H) AnZm _| HšHš HsnaI ZogonhboCŷhoCn`šV êšn gogmš Am andly_šV {Hs mOrEJm
- (I) HšHš Hsn[adhZ Hs XpmZ Ym, dfmAm dnw_n©Hs grYoPm _| Zht NšmOrEJm
- (J) HšHš Hsn[adhZ 25 go goA{YHs Am 15 go goHs Vm_nš na Zht {Hs mOrEJm

78. EHS {XZ Hs MšoAm mVrb _`y OrdHs {eew ab, gšHs Am dnw_n©ŪmmHs {XZ Hs MšoAm HšHš Hs n[adhZ _| -

(H) MšoAm OrdHs {eew HsAÊšmgo{ZHsZoHs VmV níMn²nHs {Hs mOrEJmAm ^rOmOrEJmCŷh| ^OZo gonhbo{Hsgr ^r g_` Hs Ad{Y Hs {bE {Sâ-m _| àrâšm Zht {Hs mOrEJm

{QšU ...ČŠV n[adhZ _| na{fVr`mCgHs A{^HsVŪmm`h à`ng {Hs mOrEJm {Hs naFU JšI` šWZ VHS Bš`yQa go ~ha bŷ OnZoHs níMn²Hs goHs gšml g_` Hs ^rVa nhM Orš& Bš`yQa go~fa VHS boOrZoHs {bE erVšb _| ~hšVa KšoAm Jā _| ASVrbg KšoA{YHs _ Ad{Y Hs êšn _| gnm Vm_nš OnšŪ

- (I) MDo`mOrdHS {eeAmpn[adhZ HS nhbonhbo`mXpuz Xizm`mnuzr Zht {X`mOrEJm
- (J) `h gZpMW HSZoHS {bE àÈ HS à`rg {HE OrHSo{HS MDoAmp OrdHS {eew`Wrg\$ d erK«àfHS nWb na nhM OrHS
- (K) naofVr `mCgHS AJfU A{^HSmUami`pSVJV êsn goÜ`nz XbSa `h gZpMW {HS mOrEJm{HS g^r naofU Yn, dfmAm J_u HS grYogSHS goXy ahÿ
- (L) {Sã-mpHsboOrZo_|grYuzr HS {bE g_Vb na aI oOrHS{Oggo{HS MOrHSmR>HS ~b [JaZoHSnI Vam Z hmAm AY` nÊ` dnVmpHsMOrHS {Sã-mpgoDna `mMmpAm aI Zogo~MmOrEJm

79. EHS {XZ HS MOrAm nVrb _`y OrdHS {eeAmpgo[^P HSHQ>- EHS {XZ HS MOrAm nVrb _`y OrdHS {eewgo[^P HSHQ>Hsmn[adhZ _|ab, gSH Am dmw_mUam-
- (H) ñdnãmAm AANx pWV HS HSHQ>Hsmn[adhZ {HS mOrEJmAm CZHSmarj U AhPmãV new{MHSgHS Uam{HS mOrEJmAm `h à`rUV {HS mOrEJm{HS do{dgHS Ur` aumgo`SV Am `nìmHS {bE Cn`SV h;
- (I) EHS Amuz _|EHS ht àOrV Am EHS AmwdJ^HS HSHQ>n[adhZ {HE OrHSo
 - (J) n[adhZ HS {bE Amuzm_|aI Zogony^HS HSHQ>HsmC/MV êsn goXizmAm nuzr {X`mOrEJmAm A{V[aSV XizmVWmmuzr Hm^r g`MV êsn goAmuz _|bJr DrUHSAmHsmà~ÿ {HS mOrEJm
 - (K) n[adhZ HS Xpuz XizmAm nuzr XZoHsmà~ÿ {HS mOrEJmAm J_u HS _rg_ HS Xpuz àÈ HS N>.KSo na nuzr XZmgZpMW {HS mOrEJm
 - (L) EHS hr Amuz _|_XmñQHS HS grW Za ñQHS Hsmn[adhZ Zht {HS mOrEJm

80. gSH`mUam`nìm- O~ HSHQ>gSH`mUamn[adhZ _|hmVmAmuz EHS XgaoHS Dna Zht aI oOrHSoAm Bg àHsa Cn`SV HS _sAANxKV {HE OrHSo{HS àHse, gSNZ Hsmà~ÿ hmAm dfmJ_u Am erV dmwogofj V hmgHS

81. ab`mUam`nìm- HSHQ>HS ab`mUamn[adhZ _|

(H) ~mh KSo goApYHS HS `nìmHS _mbo_|naofU HS grmn[aMaHS hdm

- (I) HSHQ>dfm mgrYohdmHS PrHn_|Zht aI oOrHSo
- (J) `Wrgsd HSHQ>gSNZ gSYr n`m g{dYAmrdbodJZm_|n[adhZ {HE OrHSoAm Egr {Hgr AY` nÊ` dnVw{OgHS HsaU npimHS _ÿ whmgHS/r h; HsmCgr dJZ _|Zhr brXmOrEJm

82. dmw`mUam`nìm- O~ HSHQ>dmw`mUamn[adhZ _|hmVmAVaamQ` n[adhZ HS {bE HSHQ>dmHS Amuz X~rd `SV HS m_|Z`{V {Z`SIV Vm`nz na aI oOrHSoAm Amuz dar`Vm_|XadrOrHS gmZo aI oOrHSoAm nhMZoHS VHSb níM^2CVm {bE OrHS

83. n[adhZ HS {bE Amuz - gSH`ab`mdmw`mUamHSHQ>HS n[adhZ _| -

- (H) HSHQ>HS n[adhZ _|à`SV Amuz Egr gmJx go~ZohroOm{HS ThZodbr `m^Jw Z hmAm AANø VarHS gogSNZ Am Bg àHsa {SOrZ {HE OrHSo{HS HSHQ>Hsm`m nWz Am gwj mXbSa CgHS ñdmW HS aj mHa gHS
- (I) Amuz HsbG àHsa {SOrZ {HS mOrEJm{HS nfj`mHS ^is>n[adhZ HS Xpuz {HZmna nfj`mHS gSrdV ^is>Hsm~MmOmHgHS Am {Sã-mpHsI Vaogo ~MZOHS {bE Vm`nz na Bg àHsa aI mOrEJm {Oggo{HS gSNZ hmgHS

(J) g^r AnYzrma ñfQ-êšî gobøb bJohrlo{Og na na{Vr `mnaU na Zm, nVmAm Qb\šZ Zša àX{eV hmgHš

(K) ZrMbXr JB^gmUr _|, àÈ HSnj r Hš {bE Ý žV_ Vbj ì Am HšHQ-Hš n[adhZ Hš {bE AnYzrHš {d_rHš ZrMbXr JB^h; AWM^? ...

Hš gš	HšHQ-Hš n[adhZ	gmUr				
		Ý žV_	{XerHš			
		Vb j ì dJ^go_r.	bšr^	Mšr^	DMr^	AnYzr _ gš `m
1.	EHS _rg Hš {MHZ	75	60	30	18	24
2.	VrZ _rg Hš {MHZ	230	55	50	35	12
3.	ì`ñHš ñQrHš (hšg Am nWrb _`x Hš {gdm)	480	115	50	45	12
4.	hšg Am nWrb _`x	900	120	75	75	10
		1300	75	35	75	2
		1900	55	35	75	1
5.	MDo	.	60	45	12	80
6.		.	60	45	12	60

84. MpmAm OrdHš {eewAmHš {bE AnYzrHš {deimAnj mš- gšHš ab `mdmèw_m^UmHšHQ-Hš n[adhZ _|

(H) AnYzrHš {ZMo^m na Via Hš Orbr `m{Hgr nXrW^Hš Orbr HšCn`m Zht{Hš mOrEJm

(I) AnYzrHš _| g^mV êšî gogaV V {Hš mOrEJm{OggomDoZ {ZHš gHš

(J) {ZàZ{b{I V AZXe bebrhna NmoOrHšAm TšHZ na bJrHš OrHš `mgmZoHš Am _| NmoOrHš AWM^? - n[adhZ _| gmYrZr;

(K) à{V Hš nab n[adhZ `mCS^Z gš`Hš Am CgHš nhpZohš g_` Hš AY[a_ gyZmXr OrEJr;

(L) HšHQ-Hš N>.Kšogoz{YHš bJrHš n[adhZ Zht {Hš mOrEJmAm àÈ HS N>.Kšogoz Hš AYarh na nro ~M Hš{Zarj U {Hš mOrEJm

(M) n[adhZ HšVrg {ZQ-goA{YHš Hš {bE I ŠmZht aI mOrEJmAm Bg Ad{Y Hš XrnrZ CgoNàm_| I Šm {Hš mOrEJmAm XrZmAm nrZr HšBšOm {Hš mOrEJm

(N) Am Hš {deš^ g^r nYrZr `ndaVr OrHšr Am n[adhZ _| ApZemHš Hš ì dnWmHšCn~š {Hš mOrEJm

85. n[a^rhm- Bg AÜ`mè _|O~ VHšgš^goAY WmAnj V Z hm g^Am_|Ošbr, g^AmHš {eewAm Ošbr g^AmHš {eewAm g^Aa n[adm Hš AY`newgp_ {bV hš

86. **ḥmH AdY** - N>.KShgoA{YH ab `mgSHS HS `nm_| gAapH n[adhZ HS(Z` _ 87 go95 buly hupk

87. **ḥmH à ḥnH** - (1) {Hgr new{MHSg HS HmBg Are` HSNEHS à ḥnH {HS gAa ab `mgSHS Ūram `nmH {bE RSH Xem_| hCAp dogSHS `mnaOrdr anHgoJāV Zht hj àE HS gAa HS ab `mgSHS naFU HS gn̄mhmk

(2) Cn(Z` _ (1) HS AYrZ à ḥnH HS A^rd_| dhHS n[adhZ HS {bE naFU ḥnrHSa HS ZogoBHSa HS Xdk

(3) Cn(Z` _ (1) HS AYrZ à ḥnH AZgyr (Q) _| {d{Z{XQ} àeSn_| hmk

88. **naFU Vr Ap naSHS HS nhM** - Bg AU` m HS à` rOZ HS {bE -

(H) àE HS naFU na EHS bēb hmk{Og na naFU Vr Ap naFU HS Hmbrb Aj arh_| Zm, nVmAp Qb\`SZ Zsa (`X HS h̄m n[adhZ {HE OmahogAapHS gS` mAp CZHS {HS_ Ap Cŷh| {XE OrZodrbr agX HS `nmAp I rŷP;

(I) naFU Vr ab `mdrhHS {Og na gAapH mnaFU ^OmJ` mhj Ap CgHS nhMZoHSng` AJ« ēSn go g{M Hsdm

(J) gAapHS naFU HS nAJbr ab `m` rZ Ūram~HS {HS mOrEJmAp naFU HS ~HS ḥnrHSa HS ZoHS n1M^2CgoanHS nZht OrEJk

89. **àW HS CnMa**- ab `mgSHS _nĀm gAapH n[adhZ _|

(H) gAapHS gnW àW HS CnMa Cn̄HSa hup

(I) gAapHS bXrĀm CVanĀHS {bE Cn`SV anQ CnbāY HS nĀ OrEJ

(J) ab dJZ HS _mbo_| OhmbXrĀm mCVanĀHS bQ\`Sn̄na HS Omahr hmVmdJZ HS ZrMbI bZodrbo XadrōHS nanQeHS ēSn_| Cn`rd {HS mOrEJk

90. **gAapHng h** - ab `mgSHS _nĀm gAapH n[adhZ _| - `dmZa neApH SnCgr HS nĀQ _| _m neApH gnW Zht { _bmOrEJm

91. **MamAp nZr HS g{Ym**- ab `mgSHS _nĀm gAapH n[adhZ _| - `nmH XpZ AY VHS HS {bE n` r I rŷP Ap MamboOmOrEJmAp {Z` _V AYarb na nZr HS g{YmHS i` dñWmHS OrEJrĀ

92. **ḥmH XpZ \`ena J{X` mbJm**- ab `mgSHS _nĀm gAapH n[adhZ _| - neApH mboOrZ HS XpZ MShgo-ME aI ZoHS {bE \`ena ^gmOgonXm̄HS J{X` mhJr Ap `o5 go_r. goHS _r Zht hupk

93. **~S> ma nZr** - ab `mgSHS _nĀm gAapH n[adhZ _| neApH Sn~S> mZht bJrĀ OrEJr O~ VHS {HS CZHS ~ha HS OrZoHS nĀ _ Z hmAp CZHS nApH Sn~S> mZht OrEJrĀ

94. **ab _nĀ ḥmH XpZ nW HS Anj m**- ab _nĀ gAapH n[adhZ HS Xem_|

(H) ZrMbXr JBgmUr _| {d{Z{XQ} gS` mShgoA{YH _| gAa ab dJZ _| g_m rOV Zht HS OrEJrĀ

gmUr

~Sx brIZ (1)		_rQa brIZ (2)		NaQr brIZ (3)
ddZ HSnj ð	ddZ HSnj ð	ddZ HSnj ð	ddZ HSnj ð	
21.1 dJ©_rQa goHŠ	21.1 dJ©_rQa goA{YHŠ	2.5 dJ©_rQa goHŠ	12.5 dJ©_rQa goA{YHŠ	
gAapHŠ gŠ`rŠ	gAapHŠ gŠ`m	gAapHŠ gŠ`rŠ	gAapHŠ gŠ`m	AZwò Zht
35	50	25	30	

(I) àÈ HŠ ddZ _|n`r gádnZ HŠ ì`dnImHŠ OrUj Ar ddZ HŠ EHŠ Am HŠnCnar XadròmI tmaI mOrUjM Am g`mV êš go\Šg {HŠ mOrUjM VmddZ HŠ Dnar Xadròna {ZHSV...dèS>HŠ JBhVbr Vm HŠ Orbr HŠ ì`dnImhadr VrhŠ BQZ go{ZHSZodrbr AnI HŠ qMfá`rHŠ ddZ _|àè HŠ ZoAp CZgoAnI bJ OrZo HŠ gŠrdZmHŠnandmOmghŠ

95. gŠHŠ n[adhZ HŠ Xpmã nWã HŠ Anj m- gAa gŠHŠ Úamm[adhZ _| -

- (H) 5 `m4.5 Qb j_VmHŠ _rb`rZ _| {OYh| gmYmUV`mnewAapHŠ n[adhZ HŠ {bE Cn`m {HŠ mOrUjM hj~rg gAapHŠ goA{YHŠ Zht boOrU OmŠo
- (I) ~Sø _rb`rZ Ap AnI rZmHŠ _mbrh_| àÈ HŠ Xm`mViz _rQa Mfã©_| gAapHŠ ^rŠ>Ap ~rZo goanHŠ ZoHŠ {bE {d^rOV {HŠ mOrUjM
- (J) gAa N..gárh HŠ C_«HŠ hçHŠ Xem_| nWã nZb HŠ ì`dnWmHŠ OrUjRŠ

AÜ`m 9
àHŠU©

96. n[adhZ HŠ n[ã _rñI HŠ Oar HŠ Zm(1) ^mVr`newHŠ`rñ ~r© mHŠDr` gaHŠa ÚamBg à`rOZ HŠ {bE gá HŠ êš go`m Vmã Ap àrYHŠ {HŠgr A{YHŠar`m {HŠgr ì`pŠV`mnewHŠ`rñ gŠRZ Úam {HŠgr newHŠ {HŠgr d`pŠV Úamm[adhZ {HŠ OrZogond`HŠ {bE dY`à`rñI Egoi`pŠV ÚamCnmV {HŠ m OmIm{HŠ g^r gá-pYV HŠDr` Ap arã` A{Y{Z`_, {Z`_ Ap AY` AnE HŠ AYiz CŠV newHŠ gŠŠY _|n[adhZ gogá-pYV {Z`_mHŠng`mV AZmbZ HŠ Vmh; HŠ dmAp newHŠgr {Z`_ HŠ Cn-Šr HŠ {dnarV {HŠgr à`rOZ HŠ {bE n[adhZ Zht {HŠ OrŠo

(2) dhHŠ Egoà`rñI HŠ {Zmn[adhZ HŠ {bE {HŠgr à`rUHŠnAnrhŠa HŠ XdnŠ

ñmQrHŠU ...Bg {Z`_ HŠ à`rOZ HŠ {bE à`rñI HŠDr` gaHŠa Úam{d{Z{XQ>àèš _| Omar {HŠ mOrUjMŠ

97. n[adhZ HŠ {bE AZkm`marfYHŠU HŠ nXKHŠU - (H) newAapHŠ n[adhZ HŠ {bE BZ {Z`_m_| go{HŠgr {Z`_ HŠ CébŠZ`mAZZmbZ HŠ Xem_| {X dh {b{I V_| ^mVr`newHŠ`rñ ~r© mHŠDr` gaHŠa ÚamBg à`rOZ HŠ {bE àrYHŠ {HŠgr A{YHŠar`m ì`pŠV`rñ`mnewHŠ`mngŠRZ Úam~Vm mOrUjmhj Vm Egon[adhZ HŠ {bE Omar {HŠgr AZkm`marfYHŠU HŠ ngŠŠYV àrYHŠar VÈŠb aXX HŠ XdmAp nfbg

Hsn`h HSP hm(HS dh _Ü`dVuñQeZ na Anlon[adhZ HsnardS XoAm EgoAnamYr HS {dêS} Hsn`hr HsoAm newHS gnW {d{Y HS AZWb i`dha HS&

(2) ab dJZ QHS`mAY` {Hgr`nZ goCVmZoHS VHSb níM²newAmHS A{^aj m{Hgr`ar{VHW newHS`rú gSRZ Hsn`X CnbāY hm V~ VHS Xr OrUJr ar{YHSar`mA{YHSaVmàrá_{OñQ} CZHS XI ad Am AZwj U Hsn{d{ZiM Z HS X&

98. n[adhZ HS eV] - (1) n[adhZ {HE OrZodrboneAmñdñW Am AANx Xem_| hñloAm EgoneAmHsn narj U new{MHSgHS Ūam{HS mOrUJm{HS dogHSnHS an{hgo_šV hCAm`ñmHS {bE Cn`šV hCnašw`h V~ O~ {HS Cn`šVmHS _ñm{d{ZiM HsZoHS {bE añVrdV`ñmHS àHV Am Ad{Y Hsu`nZ _|aI m OrUJn&

(2) Ornew`ñmHS {bE AZw`šV hCZHSn[adhZ Zht {HS mOrUJmAm OY_o~r_ma, AY, HE, nšv{al n`m{ñNbo~hÉVa KQoHS XpnZ OY`XZoHS gšrdZmdrbo{Hgr`newHsn[adhZ Zht {HS mOrUJn&

(3) J^QVr Am ZdOrw newAmHsn[adhZ HS XpnZ AY` newAmHS gnW gn_{bV Zht {HS mOrUJn&

(4) {d{^P dJnHS newAmHsn[adhZ HS XpnZ AbJ aI mOrUJn&

(5) ~r_ma newAmHsnO~ HS`r CnMa HS {bE CZHSn[adhZ {HS mOrHS AY` newAmHS gnW gn_{bV Zht {HS mOrUJn&

(6) PJSnynewAmHsn[adhZ HS {bE bXn^CHS nhboàešVHS {XE OrHS&

(7) newAmHsn[adhZ CZHS AnZ- \sn^g_r{OHS g_hn_| {HS mOrUJm(Om`ñmgoHS goHS EHS gárh n{ñWfnV {HE OrHS&

3. CŠV {Z`_ñ_| AZgYr HS níM² pZaZ{b{I V AZgYr Aš...ñWfnV HS OrUJr, AWP²...

AZgYr O>

(Z`_ 87 (3) XI E)

`ñmHS {bE gAa HsnAméVmà_nñÌ àñšm^Q

(`h à_nñÌ new{MHSgHS Ūamny^QAm hñVñ{aV {HS mOrUJn

narj mHS VmāI Am g` _____

newAmHS àOrW _____

newAmHS gš`m _____

φJ _____ Amìw _____

_c`h à_rUV HsVmhy{HS_Zo newAmHsn[adhZ {Z`_ 1978 HsnAÜ`m VIII HS {Z`_ 86 go95 VHS nT> {bE h&

1. (à{fVr) _____ HS AZwY na, _ZoCnañV d{UV newAmHsnCZHS añWñZ go~mh KQo goAZ{YHS_| narj U HS {b`mh&
2. dog^r ab/gšHS/g` Ūam`ñmHS {bE RāHS Xem_| àVrV hñVohCAm {Hgr`gš HS`mgšJ^Q `mmaOrdr~r_mar (~r_ñ`ñ goJ{gV hñZohSnHS^Cbj U Zht {XI n^CXVmh; Am {Hgr`gš HS`m gšJ^Q ~r_mar (~r_ñ`ñ HS {dêS} QHSnbJmñJ`mh&
3. newAmHsn`ñmHS à`rZ HS {bE n`ñ MamAm nZr {X`mJ`mh&

- 4. new ArHSoQHSmbJmJ`mhj&
- (H) dšgrZ HmàHsa
- (I) QHSmbJmZoS VmarI

VmarI _____

hñVija _____

nVm_____

AhVm_____

(\Sng§19/1/2000- E Säe`ySæ)

Y_ŸD«Xd, gššV g{Ml

{QñU ... _b {Z` _ ^mV HS arOnI _|^mV gaHsa HS Hf Am gMB©_šrb` (Hf {d^m), Hf ^dZ, ZB©
 {Xëbr HS A{Yg}Zmg§18-6/70 EbSæArB©VmarI 23.3.1978 ŪramàHstev {HSE JE W&

newArpHə à{V HəVmHsnZdmU (dYerbm) {Z`_, 2001

A{YgMZm

ZB©Xëbr, 26 _m© 2001

HsnAn270 (A) - newArpHə à{V HəVmHsnZdmU (dYerbm) {Z`_, 2000 HsnEHŠ àràš, newArpHə à{V HəVmHsnZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hsn50) HŠ Yram38 HŠ CnYram(1) Anj nZgna ^mV gaHŠa HŠ gmrfOHS Ý m Apa A{YHŠtaVm_Šrb` HŠ A{YgyZmgš1165 (A) Vmarl 26 {Xgà-a, 2000 HŠ AYrZ ^mV HŠ arOnĪ AgnYraU ^mĪ 2, I Š>3, CnI Š>(ii) Vmarl 26 {Xgà-a, 2000 _Ī Egoġ^r i` pšV` ršgo {OZHŠ CZgoà^rdV hZzoHŠ gšrdZmWr, Cg Vmarl go{OgHŠnČŠV A{YgyZm`šV arOnĪ HŠ à{V` ršOZVm HŠnCnbāY HŠmXr OnWr hj grb>{XZ HŠ Ad{Y HŠ g_rá gony©Ajn n Apa gWrd AmšV HŠVohf, àHŠteV {HŠ mJ`mWm

Apr ČŠV arOnĪ HŠ à{V` ršOZVmHŠn1 OZdar, 2001 HŠnCnbāY HŠmXr JB©Wr

AV...A~ HŠr` gaHŠa, newArpHə à{V HəVmHsnZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hsn59) HŠ Yram38 HŠ CnYram1 Apr CnYram(2) ŪramāXĒV epšV` ršHŠnà` mĪ HŠVohf, {ZaZ{b{I V {Z`_ ~ZnWr hč AWŪ?..

1. gšj á Zm Apr àràš .. (1) BZ {Z`_ ršHŠngšj á Zm **newArpHə à{V HəVmHsnZdmU (dYerbm) {Z`_, 2001** hj&

(2) `oarOnĪ _Ī àHŠeZ HŠ Vmarl HŠnàdV hnd&

2. nĵa^rŋš. BZ {Z`_ rš _Ī 0~ VHS gš^©goAÝ WmAnĵ V Z hm

(H) "A{Y{Z`_' goneArpHə à{V HəVmHsnZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1968 (1868 Hsn59) A{^àV hĵ

(I) "dY' goI Ū HŠ à`rOZ HŠ {bE {HŠgr newHŠn_mZm`mCgHŠnZmZ A{^àV hĵ Apr BgHŠ AWJV g^r EgonewArpna dY {HŠ OrZO HŠ {bE Vĵ m HŠZO HŠ CXXe` goHŠ OrZodibr g^r à{HŠ ršApr àMbZ ^r hĵ

(J) "dYerbm godh dYerbmA{^àV hĵ Ohřà{V {XZ 10 `m10 goA{YHŠ newArpHŠndY {HŠ mOnWm hĵ Apr Om{HŠgr HŠDr` `marÁ` `màŷr` A{Y{Z`_ `mCZHŠ AYrZ ~ZrĪ JE {HŠht {Z`_ rš m{d{Z`_ rš HŠ AYrZ gā` HŠ èšĵ goAZknĪ `m_nĪ Vràrà hĵ&

(K) "new{MHSgHŠn go^mVr` new{MHSġgn[ainX A{Y{Z`_, 1984 (1984 Hsn52) HŠ AYrZ nWfnV ^mVr` new{MHSġgn[anX _Ī a{OnQrHŠ HŠn©Ī pšV A{^àV hĵ

3. _mĪ Vmàrà `mAZkrá dY ebrArpHŠnŠHŠ AY` nWZrĵna newArpHŠndY Zhr {HŠ mOnĪJm -

(1) HŠn©Ī pšV ZJanřbHŠnĵ ō HŠ ^rVa {HŠgr newHŠn VVg_` àdV {d{Y HŠ AYrZ gešV {HŠ JE gā-Ō àrřVHŠar Ūram dgm{HŠ OrZO HŠ {bE _mVràrà `mAZknĪ HŠnŠHŠ AY` Ī dY ZhrŠHŠdm

(2) {HŠgr newHŠn Om...:

(i) g_`rĵhĵ; `m

(ii) {OgHŠnVrZ _rg goHŠ AmwHŠn~fmhĵ; `m

(iii) VrZ _rg goHŠ AmwHŠnhĵ; `m

(iv) new{MHSġgnŠ Ūramn_rřUV Zht {HŠ mJ`mhĵ {HŠ dY {HŠ OrZO `mĪ pĪřrřV _Ī hĵ

-- dŪmZhr {HŠ mOnĪJm&

(3) HŠDr` gaHŠa ŪramBg à`rOZmHŠ {bE {d{Z{XQ>ZJanřbHŠnHŠnAY` nWZr` àrřVHŠar dYerbmHŠ

j_VmAm Cg j ò HS ñWzr` OZgš` m OhrdYerbm(ñWw h; HsnÜ` rZ _| aI Vohf EHS {XZ _| dY {HE OmgHSZodrboneA{YHSV_ newAmHS gš` mAdYrfaV HsJnë

(4) à{VJkU j ò `m{dl m ñWb (1) dYerbmHS mg, new(MHSgM(Zarj U HS AYrZ ahVohf, Cn`šV AmHSa HsnnewYZ HS {bE n`r à{VJkU j ò hzZmMfhEë

(2) new(MHSgHS EHS KQ_ | 12 newAmgoAZ{YHS Am EHS {XZ _| 96 newAmgoAZ{YHS HS nY`eš goOrM HsJnë

(3) new(MHSgHS newHS OrM HsZoHS níMv²HDr` gaHsa Úam Bg à`rDZ HS {bE {d{Z{XQ>àèš _| Amrè à`rDnì XJnë

(4) dYerbmHS à{VJkU j ò _| dhZr` mab dJZmgoneAmHS grYr CVarB`HS {bE Cn`šV TbrZ hzZr MfhE Am CšV à{VJkU j ò _| newAmHS Ahra Am nZr HS {bE n`r g`M g`dYmšhZr MfhEë

(5) dYerbm_| EgoneAm {OZHs~mo_| gYh h; {HS dogr; {JHS Am gš`HsAndrigoJ`v hç Am PJS`by newAm HS {bE Cñ| eof newAmgoAbJ HsZoHS CXxó` gonZr Am Ahra HS BšOm HS gnimmWHS {dgsYZ ~rshzomfhEë

(6) dYerbm_| dY {HE OrZodrboneAmHS dJ`HS AZym n`r aI rd j ò HsnCn`š hzZmMfhE Am CšV aI rd j ò _| nZr Am Ahra HS g`dYmšhZr MfhEë

(7) dYerbm_| {dl mñWbma Dna gaj rñ HS Am> hzZr MfhEë

(8) dYerbm_| dYnY`Am ~rñj ò _| AUò gmJr AWf²`.. {šgbZa{hV hJaJ OrZ àHsa HS HsArQ> OmI wñamQ> \Q>gh gHSzò` rñ hm`mB>HsnI SŠmhñmAm Cg_| Cn`šV Ob {ZHsg g`dYmš ~Zr hzZr MfhEë CšV AUò gmJr HS {HSZrñ {OZHs DšM`150 go300 {_.r hm HsnnewYZ HS ~rñj ò HS _δ>Hs MñAm, àde_nI`HsnN`šHs, Cn`š {HS mOrñmAm CšV ~rñ>A{Y_m`V... THs hñ`hzZr MfhEë

(5) new{dl { HBS.. (1) àÈ HS newnew(MHSgHS HS {Zarj U HS ~rñ, dY {HE OrZogony`24 KQ_ HS {dl m HS {bE new{dl rñ Hsn_| aI mOrñJnë

(2) dYerbmHS {dl rñ HsnCn`šV AmHSa HS hñr Om{dl rñ Hsn_| aI oOrZodrboneAmHS {bE n`r hñë

(3) Egr {dl rñ HsnHS ~rñ_| Cn`šV ñWzr àÈ HS ~SañewHS {bE 2.8 dJ`rQa goAm àÈ HS N`Q>new HS {bE 1.6 dJ`rQa goHS Zht hñrñë

(4) CšV {dl {HsAm_| aI oOrZodrboneW(HSn_ Am dJ`na {Z^Š HsVohf nWHS èš goal oOrñsoAm Egr {dl rñ HsnHsgZ_rñ`Bg àHsa Hsnhñm{HS J_u gXu Am dfñgonínAmHsn~Mrd hmOrñë

(5) {dl rñ Hsn_| nZr Am níM _Ë wZarj U HS {bE n`r g`dYmšhñrñë

6. dY - (1) dYerbm_| {Hsg ^r newHsndY AY` newAmHS gmZoZht {HS mOrñJnë

(2) {Hgr ^r newHsn BgHS {Hgr {d{Z{XQ>and `m_r_rar goCnMa HsnN`šHs dY {HE OrZogony`Hsn` agmZ Am{Y `mhra_rZ Zht {X`mOrñJnë

(3) dYerbmHS dYñWzrñ šCn`šV {d^AmHS nWHS nYmš EgoI š`ñHsnCn`š {HS mOrñmOmì`pQ> newHS dY HS {bE n`rV hm{Oggò`h gZrM hmGHS {HS dY {HE OrZodrboneW AY` newAm HS ÑpQ>_| Zht Amñë

(4) àÈ HS dYerbm_| `Wngšd erKš dY, ašV àdñ Am Xagr {HE OrZogony`newAmHsnAMW HsZo HS {bE nYmš ñWzr HsnCn`š hñrñë

- (5) dYerbmHSmàhra I \$>Bg àHsa ~ZmOmHgHSmh; OmnewHs Apm {def êñ goYrh ES dY, `X HSmhm HS AZHb hmAm Egmàhra I \$>Am CgHS gn̄maI oOrZoHsmēwHS n̄Wz Bg àHsa ~Zm hm̄mHS {-ZmHqOm N̄Sm̄ed {Hgr àM̄bHS Ūam newd Hsn̄ZHsg ~{a`a goOrZoXE {-Zm Bg I \$> gogW_Vmgo{ZHsbmOmHg&
- (6) dYerbm_| HDr` gaHsa Ūam` Wm{d{Z{XQ>Cn` ŠV AmHsa goT̄bdraŠV- àdri j ð Hsn̄Cn-Ÿ hm̄m Am BgHS p̄iWV Egr hm̄r {HS aŠV, dY {HE OmahaY` newAm` mM` CVmaZoHS {HS m̄HS AYz HQe N̄Soedpna Z {Ja&
- (7) dYerbm_| aŠV HS Zibr Am gŠkU Ai`d{hV Am g_ŴM h̄zmMfhE&
- (8) dYerbm_| \&©YzohSm̄HS>HsmAm̄Var̄ HS g\ŠB̄HS {bE Cn-Ÿ {HS mOr̄UmAm àhmaSHSn̄Ard{YHS êñ goM̄HS Hsn̄ard̄w{hV HsZoAm AnZohrW YzohS {bE, hm̄W YzohSn-ŸgZ Am M̄HS Hsn̄ard̄w a{hV HsZodiboKrb Hsn`r Cn-Ÿ hm̄r&
- (9) {Hgr dYerbm_| newAm̄HS Xagr \&©na Zht HS Or̄Uj Am dYerbm_| newAm̄Hsm̄Sm̄CVmaZo`m YaZoHS {bE g_ŴM gn̄YZ Am Ar̄Or̄m̄HS gn̄W M_Sm̄`mM` r̄HS VaW {ZnQzohS {bE gn̄YZrhHS ì`d̄n̄WmHS Or̄Zr MfhE&
- (10) M_Sm̄`mM` V̄HSb dYerbmgo`mVm-Ÿ EHS n{h`mRbom_| `m̄ndV...-Ÿ h̄zodiboXad̄r̄og{hV {Hgr R̄d̄wàUr̄b ŪamboOm̄mOr̄UmAm {Hgr Xem_| EgmM_Sm̄`mM` QZarj U HS {bE dY d̄ibo \&©na [-I amZht Or̄Uj&
- (11) \&©T̄b̄P̄n̄Wb Am n`r̄ gš`m_| {ZiHSQHS g{hV hm̄mYzohS ~{gZrhSndYerbmHS Xagr j ð _| newAm̄HS Q̄m̄ gr̄Jp CZHS A\smAm AY` Ašp̄Hsn̄V̄HSb {ZnQzohS gn̄YZrhSm̄ HS r̄zr `ma nQ̄m̄`mgaHs̄r̄Xad̄r̄m̄`m-Ÿ EHS n{h`mRbomHS _r̄i`_ go Cn-Ÿ {HS mOr̄UmAm `X {Hgr dYerbm_| EHS n{h`mRbom`mQ̄HS Hsn̄à`m̄ {HS mOr̄Umh; VmBg ~r̄W HS gn̄YZr ~aVr Or̄Uj {HS n̄Wb na EHS n{h`mRbom`mQ̄HS Xagr ab̄m̄HS ZiMbZht M̄m̄mOr̄Umh; Am Q̄HS HS Ard̄m̄_Z HS {bE gm̄\$ am̄VoHsn̄Cn-Ÿ {HS mOr̄Umh&
- (12) {Hgr dYerbm_| dY {HE JE {d{^P àHsa HS newAm̄HS {-gaoHS {Zarj U HS {bE g_ŴM n`r̄ n̄Wz VWmCn` ŠV Am C{M̄ êñ goAdp̄iW g{dYnAm̄Hsn̄Cn-Ÿ {HS mOr̄UmAm Cg_| hm̄W Yzoh Ar̄Or̄m̄HS HS {dgHS HsU, \&©HS Yw̄r̄Am̄ HS ≥ HS JB̄gm̄Jr HS V̄HSb n̄WHSU Am {ZnQzohS {bE `p̄SVAm̄HS g_ŴM àg{dYm̄Sh̄r̄&
- (13) dYerbmHS n̄dmr Ūam̄dYerbm_| newed, {ga Am {ga HS nhMz, {Zarj U Am ghgà-ŸY HS {bE n`r̄ B̄YOm {HE Or̄Uj&
- (14) {Hgr dYerbm_ŠEgo~Hsa Am n̄WHS êñ goOb {ZHsg j ð Hsn`nm`r̄ AmHsa d̄boj ð Hsn̄Og_š \&©Zibr HS Am àV_r̄Qa 33 {-br_r̄Qa Hsn̄T̄bz h̄zmMfhE; Oh̄r̄Sn̄wed̄m̄Hsn̄r̄ HS Ym go Ym̄mOr̄i, EgodYerbmHS n̄dmr Ūam̄Cn-Ÿ {HS mOr̄Uj&

7. dYerbm^dZ - {Hgr dYerbm^dZ HS {d{^P g{Z_r̄, CgHS n̄dmr Ūam̄ZiMb`Wm{d{Z{XQ>arV go{Z{̄V {HE Or̄UjAm ~Zr̄ aI oOr̄SoAWm̄?..

- (H) gš` ^dZ - (i) à`m̄ HS JB̄gm̄Jr A^Ŵ, Am̄r̄Zr gogm̄\$HsZo`r̄z Am N̄OZ VWmj aU an̄r hm̄r (ii) Hsn̄r̄ B̄m̄Qa~r̄Am̄ {N̄D̄V̄d{Zb ~r̄Ogr gm̄Jr Hsn̄Om̄Ard̄m̄HS Am gm̄\$aI Zo_š HS RZ h; à`m̄ Zht {HS mOr̄Uj&

- (I) \&@ \&@AZdenrHS Am Ja {\&bZ drbr I wXao\&Ze HS hmoAm Ob {ZHSg HS {bE Cn`SV Txb hmrk
- (J) bKwZdcHS- ndANVm-ZrE al ZoHS {bE n`r (IA` mdrbr bKwZdcHSg^r HS r\| \&Am XrdmrHS Orfana gSWrV HS OrfAr Am do100 {br_rQa goHS Zht hmr;
- (K) ^rVar Xrdm - (i) ^rVar Xrdm {MSr Am g_r hmr VwMHSfM BC> HSfM Qab, gmrgVh mOBS>gr_QnbnQa Ogr A^U gmJk go`mAY` {dfhrZ, AZVenrHS gmJk HSnCn`SV Anrma gobJmHa gSZ_ P HS OrfAr& (ii) XrdmrHSn hmr Rbrpnewed ZaharUamZHGz go-MZoHS {bE Cn`SV g\&fHS_ HS QSHa amS HSnCn`Y {HS mOrJm& (iii) ^rVar XrdmrHS \&go2_rQa HS DfM@VHS HS gVh YrZo`r hmr VrHS N@QrHSnYmAm amrhw`SV {HS m OmgHS&
- (S) ^rVar NV - (i) HSnCn`HS_ ar_| ^rVar NVrHS CMB@_rQa `mCggoA{YHS hmr Am OhnSVHS gSMZrHS XerHS AZkV Ha, ^rVar NV| {MSr Am nmr hmr& (ii) ^rVar NV| mOBS>gr_QnbnQa, ~S@ArHS HS gr_Q-Eg-gOg ~rHgogSZ_ P HS OrfAr Am CZHS Orf>{Hgr Za` grpJ` rJHS`mAY` Jm^2 A^U gmJk gogrb Am {\&Ze {HE OrfArVrHS gKZZ, \&X dYO nnsr Am Yp HmgMZ HS goHS hmr& (iii) HSfM {HS_ HS ^m HS Dna HS Xrdm Am ^rVar NV| Cn| gmS-ZrE al ZoHS {bE Obamr n|>gon|>HS OrfAr&
- (M) {I SHS \&HS - {I SHS \&HS_| g\&fHS_ rZoHS {bE nVrbg {Skr na TbrZ al mOrJmAm hmr RbrpAm dgr hr CnHsU HS gYm go{I SHS rHS HSfM HSnZHGz go-MZoHS {bE \&fHS nVa go12 gm_rbr_rQa HS Dna {I SHS rHS XbrO al ZoHS gmW`rHS {ZHSg`mHSn Mbrd {ZHSg HS_r`_ gog`fM gSW HS {bE NV HS gSMZm_| Cn`Y {HS mOrJm&
- (N) Mh Q>Am XadrO- (i) doUa {OZgohrHS CEnX? abrh`mhrW Rbrp_| AY|aV {HS mOrVmh; HS goHS 15 gm_rbr_rQa DfBAm HS goHS 15 gm_rbr_rQa Mfshmr& (ii) XadrO`mVmrVr Vah OJ amr YrVwgsZ_r HS hmo`m {X doHra gmQas>g{hV OJ amr YrVwHS ~ZohCvmCn| QfHS drbr `mds>HS JB@SY` rHS gmW XrdmAm goHS mOrJm (iii) XadrOHS ~rOyYrVwgoAANr Vah THS Ha {MnHS OrfAr {Ogg| {HS Yp `mHSs@- HSrHS {bE {dXaHSnSZ ah gHS Am do Orf> {OZ na XadrOmXrdmr goOSVmh; Za` gm_r J` rJHS goa^rdr Vm na grb {HE OrfAr&
- (O) naXoAm HSQ>Z`U - g^ {I DSHS r XadrOAm AY` {ZHSgrma, Ohnsgo_rSI` rade HS gHSVr h; a^rdr HSQ>Am HfVHS amr naXobJm OrfArAm Ego rW hsqJ j`rHS, {OZHSnà`m ^OZo Am ara HS ZoHS {bE {HS mOrVmh; ~thar Xrdmr_| XadrOona \&fM@Da nS rAm Z{bHSAr`m dmwnaXrHSnCn`Y {HS mOrJm&
- (P) HfVHS arYZ - Rag {MzrHSnCn`HS Xer_| HS {gdrE, HSfM Qab, HSfM BC>Am dgr hr gmJk gogSZ_ P Xrdmr_| {dnVrfaV YrVw`mVm HS OrbaY, Om12.5 {br_rQa goA{YHS Z hm Xrdmr Am \&@_| CZHS Orf>na OS@OrfArAm EgoOrbaYr MmAm AY` HfVHSrHS ade go-MZoHS {bE n`r Xyr VHS CudrYa Am j`VOr` esn gobJm OrfAr&
- (Am) QHSrHS {bE `nr` j` - (i) g`fM Zbr`SV Am ardz goHS goHS 6_rQa VHS HSQ>{-Nm j`r, bXr@S`mOrd-OYVwBQ>\&fHSnCn`Z nWzrPna Cn`Y {HS mOrJmOhn`rZHS bXr@`mCVarHS OrfAr h& (ii) newrHSnTzdrboQHSrHS {bE Ego nWzrPna Xm YrVr@QrAm {dgsU agtdYrAmHS^r Cn`Y {HS mOrJm&
- (Q) Ob {ZHSg - (i)\&fHS CZ {hnggrma OhnAm@fHS rHS OrfAr hSAANmOb {ZHSg hmrAm

Wngsd \señimz Hs àÈ HS 37 dJ©_Qa Hs {bE EHS Ob {ZHSg {Zde HsmCn~Ÿ {HS mOrEJn&
(ii) à{ HSXenAphHs {bE Ob {ZHSg {ZdephVHS bJ^J 20 { br_rQa àV_rQa Tbnz Hsm^r Cn~Ÿ
{HS mOrEJm`h gZpMW {HS mOrEJm{HS \señimz Zrb`phVHS EHS g_rz hph CZ_| EgoHSTT&
hph{OZ_| Dd EHSIV hmgHs (iii) \sOa Hs_aph`meVHS ^\$mU j òph_| \señimz Zrb`phZhr hphr Apm
O~ \señimz Zrb`phCZ Hs_aph_| g\$WfnV {HS OnVr hj OhmMpa JS&ph_| Ob grb Hs nq^arHs {~Zm
dphnV hrzoHs g\$rdZmh; dhscn`šV hqzoOnzo`nz YrVHs nM BbJ Hs i`dñWmHs OrEJY&

- (R) Ob {ZHSg brZrma MnJST&Apm {NÐ - (i) àÈ HS \señimz Zrb Hsn {Og_| ašV Zrb`rsam hCEHS
Jhar grb Qa (nr-, `mEb- AmHsa) gogš^ V {HS mOrEJn&(ii) Ob {ZHSg brZ|C{MV êšn go-mar
dmwHs {bE {NÐb Hs OrEsr Apm CZ na à^mrd Hs VHS Orfb`rsbJm^OrEsr&
- (S) g\SBOb {ZHSg brZ| - g\$š Hs ^rVa epVb` nZ Apm _yrb`phHs Ob {ZHSg brZ|, AY` Ob
{ZHSg brZ|phHs grW OrEsr Zht OrEsr Apm CVh| JxOHM ~gZ_| OrEsmZht OrEJmAp Egr brZ|
g\$WfnV Hs OrEsr {Oggo`X [agZ ~səVmCggoCEnm `mCnñHs na à^mrd Zht nšJn&
- (T) àHse i`dñWmAp g\$VbZ - (i) Ae{V{V Hsn^Hs ph_| n`r grYoanHs VHS àHse Apm g\$rnZ Hs
Aİrdm`r Hs gnZphUmamA Hs _ àHse Apm g\$rnZ HsnCn~Ÿ {HS mOrEJn&(ii) areZXrZphApm
{I S Hs ph_| ašhrZ HSM Hsn {Og_| àHse HsA{YHsmAJ_Z hm à`m {HS mOrEJn&(iii) {Hgr Hsn^
Hs _ HSM dromj ò, \señimz J^J EHS MphV`hmdApm EgmAZmV dhš~TnX`mOrEJmOhš
mrdšW ^dZ, {eamar grEsr Apm CÈVrbZ OgoAdanV hph&(iv) AAN`Š SdrfbQr Hsn{dV|aV Hs _
àHse Apm CVZr Xyr na {OVZmHDr` gaHsa {d{Z{XQ}Hs g`r nWZrma Ohšn`r àmVHS àHse
CnbāY Zht hj`mAn`r hj bJmimOrEJn&
- (U) àÈ HS ~MSI rzo_| dY nWz Hs ph_| HSDr` gaHsa Umam`Wm{d{Z{XQ}200 bšg goAY`Z g_J«
VrdVmHs {dV|aV Hs _ àHse HsnCn~Ÿ {HS mOrEJmAp CZ nWzrma Ohšn`r Hsn{Zarj Èm{HS m
OrEJmh; Hs _ àHse Hs g_J«VrdVm500 bšg goAY`Z hndr&
- (V) àÈ HS dYerbm_| ~har dmwHs g\$rnZ Hs C{MV Apm n`r grYZrHsnCn~Ÿ {HS mOrEJmAp dYhrb
Hšng{P`r Bg àHsa {HS mOrEJm{HS ~agr {HE JE newed grYogèHs àHse Hs gmZoZ nš&
- (W) gánV^ñ[agam_| VrdoOb Hsmn`r, g\$uj V, nò Apm gVV àXm CnbāY hndr&
- (X) \señimz YrbHs gmñ` à`rOZ Hs {bE X-nd A{Y_rV...gánV^ñ\señimz Yrb Hs {bE 200 go330
Hs nr E ahJn&
- (Y) newedphHs nV^Apm à^mrd YrbHs {bE, 1000 Hs nr E go1700 Hs nr E VHS Hs ~rMC{MV X-nd
al mOrEJn&
- (Z) dY Hs \señimz Apm Hsn^d^m{rma A{Y_rV...Hs goHs 37 dJ©_Qa Hs {bE \señimz Yrb^XVHsnCn~Ÿ
{HS mOrEJn&
- (n) Hsn Hs KQmHs XpmZ dYhrb Apm Hsn^Hs ph_| gmSJ_`Ob HšngVV àXm CnbāY ahJmAp CnHsU
Hsn~m~m {dgHs V Hs ZoHs {bE Anó V J_`Ob 82 {Sjx gb{e`g goHs Zht hndr&
- (\S) Ohšg\SBHs al -al nd Hs {bE Ardí Hšhm CnHsU g{P`r Apm g\$WfnV {HE OrEsr V{HsnV^P...
g\SB^nr ah&
- (~) {Hgr ~MSI rzo_| {ZaZ{b{I V gmJx Hsnà`m Zhr {HS mOrEJm AWM?..
- (i) I rú CÈmXphHs {bE à`šV CnHsU _| Vm~mAp CgHs {L U YrWw (ii) I rú nXmV{HsnCn~Ÿ ZoYaZo
Hs CnHsU _| {Hgr êšn _| AaJOr& (iii) CÈmX Orz _| ašOV gVh dromCnHsU& (iv) VmMzr

H\$ AnXrZ `mCnH\$U dñZr` Zht h; Am (v) grgm

- (am) g^r nWmr êñ go_rQ>{H\$ JE CnH\$U, g\SB^Am {Zarj U H\$ {bE nhM H\$ i` dnWmhVwXrdmñ
gon`mV êñ goXr (H\$ goH\$ 300 {br_rQa) g\$WfmV {H\$ OmH\$&
- () g^r nWmr êñ go_rQ>{H\$ JE CnH\$U, g\SB^Am {Zarj U H\$ {bE nhM H\$ i` dnWmhVw\&e^go
n`mV êñ goDna (H\$ goH\$ 300 {br_rQa) g\$WfmV {H\$ OmH\$o`mnr Vah \&e^j ð _|grb
(Obamr) {H\$ OmH\$&

8. dYerbm_|Z`mZ - (1) {H\$gr dYerbmH\$ndmr `mA{Y^mr, newH\$ndY H\$ZoH\$ {bE {H\$gr i` p\$V
H\$nv~ VHS {Z`mV Zht H\$dmO~ VHS {H\$ CgH\$ mg ZJa nrbH\$`mAÿ nWzr` arfYH\$ar UmOrar
{dY`mZ AZk{á `màrfYH\$a Z hñ&
- (2) H\$gr p\$V, {OgZo18 df^H\$ Amwyr Zht H\$a br h; {H\$gr dYimb_| {H\$gr êñ _|Z`mV Zht
{H\$ mOrH\$&
 - (3) {H\$gr Egoi` p\$V H\$ Om{H\$gr g\$H\$H\$`mg&J0 am gonr{SV h; {H\$gr newH\$ndY H\$ZoH\$ {bE
AZkmZht Xr OrH\$&

9. dYerbmH\$Zarub (1) ^mVr` newH\$`m ~m^mCgH\$ UmamrYH\$ H\$gr p\$V `mnewH\$`m g\$RZ,
{H\$gr dYerbmH\$ H\$ KQhH\$ XmrZ {H\$gr ^r g` `h gZpMV H\$ZoH\$ {bE {H\$ BZ {Z`mH\$ Cn~Y m
H\$mbZ {H\$ mOmahm; dYerbmH\$ ndmr `mCgH\$ ^magH\$ i` p\$V H\$ngVZmXE {-Zm CgH\$ {Zarj U
H\$a gH\$&
- (2) Cn{Z`_ (1) H\$AYrZ arfYH\$ i` p\$V `mnewH\$`m g\$RZ, {Zarj U H\$ nMV^AnZr {am^mVr`
newH\$`m ~m^Am ZJa nrbH\$`mWzr` arfYH\$ar H\$ng`mV H\$ndrH\$ {bE, {OgH\$ AYJV BZ
{Z`mH\$ {H\$gr Cn~Y H\$ A{Vb&Z H\$ Xem_o {d{YH\$ H\$ndr^m g\$W H\$aZm^r h; ^OrH\$&

(\&mg\$19/1/2000 - E Sæ`yS*)
Y_&X«Xd, g\$SV g{Ml

**{H\$gr ^r Xe H\$ hñVmd\$CgH\$Z{VH\$aJ{V H\$OrZ{bE dhm
H\$ newH\$ grW hñdiboì` dhm gonVmbJmmOmgH\$mh&
- _hñ mJmR**

**newH\$ grW`mZr` i` dhm H\$ZogodmV{dH\$ H\$UmOrY hñr
hñ&
- n\$V Odhabrb Zhê\$**

**neAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU (neAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU HəbE gmgmQ) m
HmJRZ Am {d(Z`_Z) {Z`_ 2001**

A{YgMZm
ZB©Xëbr, 26 _m© 2001

HmAm271 (A) - neAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU (neAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU HəbE gmgmQ) m HmJRZ Am {d(Z`_Z) {Z`_, 2000 HmEHŠàràš, neAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hm59) HŠ Ymam38 HŠ CnYmam(1) HŠ Anj nZgm ^mV gaHŠa HŠ gmgmQHS Ý m Am A{YHŠaVm Šrb` HŠ A{YgyZmgš1166 (A) VmarI 26 {Xgà-a, 2000 HŠ AYIZ ^mV HŠ aronI AgmYmaU, ^mI 2, I Š>3, CnI Š>(ii), VraHŠ 27 {Xgà-a 2000 _|Egog^r i` pŠV` mgo{OZHŠ CZgoà^rdV hZohŠ gŠrdZmWr, Cg VmarI go{OgHŠnČŠV A{YgyZmgš ŠV aronI HŠ àV` mOZVmHmCnbāY HŠmXr Onr hč grm{XZ HŠ AdY HŠ g`rá gony©Am n Am g`rd AmŠV HəVohē, àHŠeV {HŠ mJ`mWm

Am ČŠV aronI HŠ àV` mOZVmHm1 OZdar, 2001 HŠnCnbāY HŠmXr JB©Wr,

Am HŠDr` gaHŠa HŠnČŠV àràš {Z`_mHŠ ~mV, OZVmgoHŠ©Am n `mgVrd àrà Zht hAmh;

AV...A~ HŠDr` gaHŠa, neAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hm59) HŠ Ymam38 HŠ CnYmam1 Am CnYmam(2) ŪmamXĖV epŠV` mHŠnà` m HəVohē, {ZaZ{b{I V {Z`_ ~Znr h; AWŠ?..

1. **gšj á Zm Am àmŠ ...** (1) BZ {Z`_mHšngšj á Zm **neAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU (nīAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU HəbE gmgmQ) mHmJRZ Am {d(Z`_Z) {Z`_ 2001** h&

2. `oarOnI _|àHŠeZ HŠ VmarI HŠnàdĖV hmd&

2. **n[a^mHŠ... BZ {Z`_m_| O~ VHS gŠ^goAY WmAnj V Z hm**

(H) "A{Y{Z`_' goneAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hm59) A{^àV h;

(I) "newHŠ` m gŠRZ' goneAmpH HŠ` m HŠbE EgmHŠ©gŠRZ A{^àV h; OmgmgmQ a{OnQHSU A{Y{Z`_, 1860 (1860 Hm21) HŠ AYIZ `mVĖg` àdĖV {HŠgr AY` VĖnWzr {dY HŠ AYIZ a{OnQHSV h; Am ~m© mHŠDr` gaHŠa Ūmam` m Vmā h;

(J) ~m©goA{Y{Z`_ HŠ AYIZ nWmV ^mVr` newHŠ` m ~m©A{^àV h;

(j) "nWzr` àrVHŠU' go{HŠgr {d{Z{XQ nWzr`>j ĩ HŠāmVa newAmgogššYV {HŠgr _mboHŠ{Z`_ŠU Am àengZ HŠbE {HŠgr {dY ŪmamāYHŠV HŠ©ZJa nrbHŠn~m© mZJa nrbHŠmg_{V, am` newHŠ` m ~m©{Obm~m© mHŠ©nWzr` newHŠ` m gŠRZ A{^àV h;

(S>) "gmgmQ' go{HŠgr {Obo_| gmgmQ a{OnQHSU A{Y{Z`_, 1860 (1860 Hm21) HŠ AYIZ `m {HŠgr am` _|bnly{HŠgr AY` VĖnWzr {dY HŠ AYIZ newAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU HŠbE nWmV gmgmQ {OgogB_|BgHŠ nīMN²Eg nr gr E HŠmJ`mh) ApārāV h; Am Bg_|{HŠgr {Obo_|HŠ HŠ ahr {dŪ`rĖ Eg nr gr E gpa`bV h;

(M) "newMHŠgHŠ go^mVr` newMHŠgmm{afX²A{Y{Z`_, 1984 (1984 Hm52) HŠ AYIZ nWmV ^mVr` newMHŠgmm{afX²_|a{OnQHSV HŠ©i` pŠV A{^àV h;

3. **{HŠgr {Obo_|neAmpH àV HəVmHmZdmU HŠbE gmgmQ... (1) àĖ` mŠam` gaHŠa, `WmŠ` eR«**

Apa àÈ ÒS Xem_| BZ {Z`_ òH àààS HS Vmarl gonh _rg H^rVa, ar0n1_| A{YgMzûamàÈ ÒS {Obo HS {bE EHS ggrBQ ñWfnV Hãdr, OmCg {Obo_| Eg nr gr E hndr; na\$w h {HS {Hgr {Obo_| BZ {Z`_ òH HS àààS HS Vmarl HS newAra{V HãVmHS {ZdmU HS {bE HÈ Hã ahr HS ÒggrBQ, Cg {Obo_| BZ {Z`_ òH HS AYrZ Eg nr gr E HS ñWmZmVHS AnZoHÈ òH Sn{ZdHZ HãVr ahdr&

- (2) ggrBQ HS à-Ÿ g_{V arA` gaHsa `mñWzr` àr{YHãU Ûam{Z` ŠV HS OrUJr, {Og_| EHS AU`j, {OgHS {Z`_ pŠV, `WmWV, arA` gaHsa `mñWzr` àr{YHãU Ûam~rHS gh_{V goHS OrUJr, Apa AY` gXñ òH HS Egr g\$`mhndr, {OgoarA` gaHsa `mñWzr` àr{YHãU {ZaZ eV òH HS AYrZ ahVohf Andí` HS g_P&
- (i) HS goHS XmgXñ` Egoh{toOmnewHÈ` òH gSRZ òH HS à{V{Z{Y h{pApa OmA{Y`_rZV...Cgr {Obo HS h{pApa newAra{V HãVmHS {ZdmU HS Apa newHÈ` òH HS Sn{ZdHZ_| g{HS èñ gobJohp Apa
- (ii) HS goHS XmgXñ`, ggrBQ HS gXñ òH HS g{maU {ZHS ñ Ûam{ZdHZ gXñ` h{p&
- (3) ggrBQ HS HSVP Bg A{Y{Z`_ HS Cn-Ÿ òH HS àdVZ_| gaHsa, ~rHS Apa ñWzr` àr{YHãU HS gh{mVmHãZmh{dmApa CgoEgr Cn{d{d{Y`_r{pApa _m{Xeu{gOmV ~ZiZoHS epŠV`_rshndr, OmCgHS HSVP òH HS Xj Vm{Y`ZdHZ HS {bE Andí` HS g_PoOm&
- (4) ggrBQ`_mCgHS ÛamBg {Z`_V àr{YHãU HS Òg`_pŠV, `X ggrBQ`_mCg`_pŠV HS nrg`_h {dídrg HãZoHS {bE`_pŠV`_ŠV An{ma h{HS {Hgr`_i`_pŠV ZoA{Y{Z`_ HS AYrZ HS ÒgAnan{Y`_r{HS mh; Vm ggrBQ`_mEgmàn{YHãU`_i`_pŠV Egoi`_pŠV go CgHS HãOo {Z`_ŠU, A{^aj m`_mCgHS ñdr{Éd`_| HS {Hgr newHã`_mEgoi`_pŠV HãOo HS JB`_m{A{Y{Z`_ HS Cn-Ÿ òH HS AYrZ CgHS ÛamaI oOrZo HS {bE Anj V {Hgr AZk{á, AZk{mÌ AWdm{Hgr AY` XñVrdO HS nãñVW HãZoHS Anj mHã gH{mApa Vbner`_mOr{M HãZoHS {bE {Hgr`_ñ Hã nãñVW gH{m`_m{Hgr n{aga`_àde Hã gH{m Apa {Hgr EgonewHã {OgHS ~mV ggrBQ`_mEgoàn{YHãU`_i`_pŠV HS nrg`_h {dídrg HãZoHS HãU hc{HS A{Y{Z`_ HS AYrZ Anan{Y`_r{HS mJ`_mh; A{^JkU Hã gH{mApa CgHS grW {d{Y HS AZgr{a`_i`_dha Hã gH{r&
- (5) BZ {Z`_ òH ÛamàXÈV epŠV`_òH HS A{V{aŠV, arA` gaHsa ~rHS HS name`_go{Hgr ggrBQ`_HãBZ {Z`_ òH HS AYrZ epŠV`_òH HS à`_m Apa Cgog`_ZM{eV HÈ òH HS {ZdHZ HS {bE AY` epŠV`_r{àXÈV Hã gH{r&

4. èŠUrdg Apa newArh`_òH HS ñWmZm.- (1) àÈ ÒS arA` gaHsa ggrBQ`_HãèŠUrdg Apa newArh`_òH HS g{P`_òH HS à`_òZ HS bE n`_ò ^Ÿ Apa AY` àg{d{Ym{CnbãY HãrUJr&

- (2) àÈ ÒS èŠUrdg Apa newArh`_`_| {ZaZ{b{I V hndr&
- (i) EHS n{Y`_r{HS new{MHS`_gHS Apa EgoèŠUrdg Apa newArh`_ Hã nã`_ndr èñ goMbrZoApa CgHS AZw{U HS {bE AY` HS`_MhadX; Apa
- (ii) EHS àengHS {OgoggrBQ`_ Ûam{Z`_ ŠV {HS mOrUJr&
- (3) àÈ ÒS ggrBQ`_ CgHS àengHS HS`_m{`_ go`_mAY` èñ go BgHS {Z`_ ŠU Apa A{YHãVmHS AYrZ ArZodrboèŠUrdg{pApa newArh`_òH HS g{Y`_r{HS n`_Oj mHãdr&
- (4) ñWzr`_ àr{YHãU HS ñdr{Éd{YrZ Apa CgHS ÛamM{r{ Omahog`_r HS`_Or h{r{g{pApa q{Oam{r{òH Sn n-ŸZ Egoàn{YHãU ÛamggrBQ`_`_mnewHÈ`_òH gSRZ HS grW g\$`_ŠV èñ go{HS mOrUJr&

5. **Eg.nr.gr.E H\$nd{Z`_Z ...** (1) àÈ òS grgrBQ: AnZr dnfCS [and@-n@H\$ànVW H\$dr, {Og_|EgodnfCS bô ñH\$ gnîm {OYñ| {H\$gr M@S>AHS@Q\$>`m{d{Y ÛamãñVW {H\$gr AY` {ZH\$ñ Zo Egobô ñH\$ grgrBQ: H\$ à-Ÿ g_{V ÛamA\$V_ ê\$ñ {XE OnZ@H\$ Vmrl goEHS_ig H\$ Ad{Y H\$ ^rVa gâ H\$ê\$ñ gobô mmarj V {H\$ mhj BgH\$ ÛamneAñH\$ H\$`m H\$ {bE {HE JE {H\$ H\$S mñAñ Bg A{Y{Z`_ VWmBgH\$ AYz ~Zñ JE {Z`_ñH\$ {d{^P Cn-ŸñH\$ H\$ñmê`Z H\$ {bE C\$ñ JE HSX_ Añ {HE JE Cnñ gñ_{bV hñ&

(2) ~ñ@ grgrBQ: ÛamãñVW Egr dnfCS [and@Añ dnfCS bô ñH\$ narj mH\$dmAñ BgH\$ H\$ñ@U H\$ñ-hVa ~ZñZ@H\$ {bE {ZXe ^r XogH\$ m {OZ_|A{Y{Z`_ Añ CgH\$ AYz ~Zñ JE {Z`_ñH\$ Cn-Ÿñ H\$ñà^ndr H\$Z@H\$ {dMa goggrBQ: H\$ à-Ÿ g_{V H\$ñA{YH\$ U ^r hñ&naŸw-ñ@ grgrBQ: H\$ñ A{YH\$ñ H\$Z@Añ grgrBQ: H\$ Cn{d{Y ñH\$ AZgm ZB@-Ÿ g_{V H\$ñZdnñW H\$Z@H\$ {bE {ZdnñZ H\$ñZ@H\$ {ZXe XZoonñ@ grgrBQ: H\$ nXYñ`ñ`mCgH\$ {H\$gr àñVW à{V{Y H\$ñi`pSVJV gZdnñ@ H\$ñAdga Xñ&

(3) ~ñ@H\$gr ^r grgrBQ: H\$ñCgH\$ gMâ\$Añ Xj Vmñ@H\$ñ@H\$Z@H\$ {bE H\$ñ@ZXe XogH\$ m {Og_| grgrBQ: H\$ à-Ÿ g_{V H\$ {ZdnñZ H\$ñZ@H\$ à{H\$ mA{Y{Z`_ Añ CgH\$ AYz ~Zñ JE {Z`_ñH\$ Cn-ŸñH\$ñà^ndr H\$Z@H\$ {bE {dÈVr` g\$ñYZñH\$ñCn`m Añ AññV`ñH\$ñà-ŸZ ^r gñ_{bV hñ&

**(\Sg\$19/1/2000-E Sæ`ySæ)
Y_ñ Xd, g\$ñV g(M**



{Z` _

newH\$Vm {ZdmU A{Y{Z` _²

1960 H\$AYrZ

(newOY_ {Z` \$U (H\$V) {Z` _, 2001

^naV H\$m anOnÌ

AgnYmaU

^m II - I È>3 - Cn I È>(ii)

àrYHm goàHfV

g§ 929

ZB©Xèbr, gmdm, {Xgà-a 24, 2001/nf 3, 1923

g§HV Ìrb`

A{YgyZm

ZB©Xèbr, 24 {Xgà-a, 2001

HmAm 1256 (A) newOY_ {Z`§U (Hm) {Z`_, 2001 HmàrêHm H àV HmVmHm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_ 1960 (1960 Hm59) H\$ Ymam38 H\$ CnYmam(1) H\$ Anj nZym ^mV H\$ arOnÌ AgnYmaU ^m 2, I §> 3, CnI §>(1), Vmrl 2 Zd\$a 2001 | g§HV Ìrb` H\$ A{YgyZmg\$` H\$ gmHmZ. 816 (A) Vmrl 2 Zd\$a 2001 ÚmamàHfV {H\$ mJ`mWmAm Egogämì ÌSV` mgo{OZH\$ Cggoà`rdV hzZoH\$ g\$rdZmh; Cg Vmrl go {OgHmCŠV A{YgyZmgo`ŠV arOnÌ H\$ àV` rOZVmHmCnbäY HmXr Onr hc30 {XZ H\$ g_rã gony©Am n Am gVrd ÌJoJE Wo

Am CŠV arOnÌ H\$ àV` r2 Zd\$a, 2001 HmOZVmHmCnbäY HmXr JB©Wr;

Am OZVmgoàrá Am n/gVrd {Z`_m_| gm_ìbV H\$ {bE JE h&

AV...A~, HDr` gaHm, newAmH àV HmVmHm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 (1960 Hm59) H\$ Ymam 38 H\$ CnYmam(1) Am (2) ÚmamàXÈV epŠV` mHmà` m H\$Vohf, {Zà{b{I V {Z`_ ~Znr hj AWf² ...

1. **g§ á Zm Am àrS ...**(1) BZ {Z`_m_Hmg§j á Zm newOY_ {Z`§U (Hm) {Z`_, 2001 hj

(2) `oarOnÌ | BZH\$ A\$V_ àHSeZ H\$ Vmrl HmàdÈV hrl&

2. **n[a^rnfS...BZ** {Z`_m_| O~ VHS {H\$ g\$^©goAY` WmAnj V Z hm

(H) “A{Y{Z`_” goneAmH àV HmVmHm{ZdmU A{Y{Z`_, 1960 A{^àV hj

(I) “newHè` m gSRZ” H\$ A{^àV hj Am BgH\$ A\$JV ggmQr \Sm {àdÈZ Am\$ H\$ {bQr Qr E{Z_èg (newAmH àV HmVmHm{ZdmU H\$ {bE ggmQr) Am EgmHmCAY` newHè` m gSRZ ^r hj Om ggmQr a{OnQrHmU A{Y{Z`_ 1860 (1860 Hm21) `mVÈg` àdV {Hgr AY` VÈWZr {d{Y H\$ AYz a{OnQrHmU hj Am Om^mVr` newHè` m ~r©Úmam_m` Vmàrá hj

(J) “~r© goA{Y{Z`_ H\$ Ymam4 H\$ AYz nWfnV Am Ymam5H\$ H\$ AYz nZ...J{BV ^mVr` new Hè` m ~r©A{^àV hj

(K) “g_{V” goBZ {Z`_m_H\$ AYz {Z`_ŠV g_{V A{^àV hj

(S) “nWZr` à{rHm” goZJanfbH\$ g_{V {Obm~r©na AY` EgmàrYHm A{^àV hj {OgoVÈg`

{Hgr {d{Z{XQ}ñWzr` j ð H^rVa {Hst {df` mHmZ` §U Am àengZ, {d{Y Úam {d{Z{hV {HE JE hç

(M) “ndmr” go{Hgr newHmndmr A{^àV h; Am CgH AYJV EgmAY` ì` pSV `r h; {OgH HsOo` mA{^aj m_| Egmnewh; ^bohr dh ndmr HS gh_{V gohmAWdmZht;

(N) “new{MHSgHS” goEgmì` pSV A{^àV h; {OgH nng {Hgr `m` Viarà new{MHSgm_hrdÚrb` HS {Sx h; Am dh `mVr` new{MHSgmn{afX^_| a{OñQHW hç...

3. HmHmJHU Am CZHr-§ HsU ...(1) g`r HmHm{ZaZ{b{I V XmàdJm_| go{Hgr EHS_| AWm² (i) nrbVyHm (ii) ArdramHm_| dJHW {HS mOrJm

(2) nrbVyHmHmndmr BZ {Z`_mAm {Hgr {d{Z{XQ}ñWzr` j ð H^rVa VÈg` `àV {d{Y HS AZgm {Z` §IV àOZZ, AgHS HsU, ~§ HsU Am AZkmZ HS {bE CmaXmr hmd

(3) ArdramHmHmnewHs` m gSRZm àbDQ`ì {fQ` mAm ñWzr` àr{VHsar HS gh`m go-{Y`mAm AgSV_| {HS mOrJm

4. g_{V HS {daMm..ñWzr` àr{VHsar ÚamEHS`_rQaJ g_{V HmJRZ {HS mOrJm(Og_| {ZaZ{b{I V ì` pSV hrd AWm² ...

(H) ñWzr` àr{VHsar HmAmSV/àYrZ Omg_{V HmNXZ AU`j hmd

(I) ñWzr` àr{VHsar HS bms ndmI` {d^m HmEHS à{V{Z{Y;

(J) ñWzr` àr{VHsar HS newHs`m {d^m, `X Hmhm HmEHS à{V{Z{Y;

(k) EHS new{MHSgHS

(L) {SniQSQ`gmgmQ` \sa {àdèZ AmSHS {bQ` Q`E{Z`èg (newAmHS à{V HmVmHS {ZdmU HS {bE {ObmgmgmQ`) HmEHS à{V{Z{Y;

(M) CŠV ñWzr` àr{VHsar H^rVa gMbv newHs`m gSRZmgoHS goHS Xmà{V{Z{Y

5. g_{V HSE ...Z`_ 4 H AYrZ J{RV g_{V BZ {Z`_mH AZgm HmVm{Z` §U HmHS HS`rOZm Am à~§Z HS {bE CVaXmr hmd&g_{V -

(H) HmHmHmHsZo CZHS n|adhZ, Am`, ~§ HsU, QHS HsU Am CnMa hvWWm~{Y`m{HE JE, QHS bJm JE`mCnMa {HE JE HmHs {Z`_SV HS {bE AZXe Omar Hs gHSr;

(I) new{MHSgHS HsàÈ` bS`_mboHs AmYa na EgoArdramHmHmHmHsZoHS Ardí` HmHs`~mo_| {d{ZpMW HsZoHS {bE n{VHW Hs gHSr OmJ\$ra ês go~r_m hç`mKwHS ês goj {VJãV h; `mmb h;

(J) gmd{ZHS OmèHS/mnXmHs gHSr, gh`m Am {Z{Y HS`m Hs gHSr;

(K) g`-g` na nrbVyHs ndm`_mAm drfUpA` HS àOZHSpHm`m`eHS {gOñ CnbãY Hs mgHSr;

(S) {Hgr ñdV§ A{^HsU ÚamArdramHmHs gS`mHsgdj U Hs dm gHSr;

(M) HmHsQzHs HsUmHsg{ZpMW HsZo dh j ð OhS`h KQZmhP`Am Š`mdh Hs`^QHS hAm Hm`mnbVyHm`mg{ZpMW HsZoHS {bE HmHsQzHs`_mbmHS`_rQaJ HS {bE EgoHS`_CRmgHSr;

(N) ArdramHmHs {Z` §U Am QHSAmHS à~§, {dHsg Am ~§`mHsU, QHS HsEmAmX HS HS` bndV

drboVarHShH ~mo_| enY H6 j ð_| anQr` Am AYaanQr` àJ{V` rna Ü` rZ aI gHrK

6. nWZr` àr{VHr H6 ~rú VnS...(1) nInZr` àr{VHr

- (H) newKar/Anh` JhghV n` r gS` m_| Hm-m-hH6 nWmZmH6 {OZHmã`-Y newH6` rú gJRZr Úam{H6 mOmghHm
 - (I) ArdramHmH6mH6ZoAm CZH6 n{adhZ H6 {bE Anj V gS` m_| TbrZ drboHmmdrhZrH6;
 - (J) àÈ H6HmmdrhZ na CnbãY H6r OnZodrboEHS MbrH6 Am Xmà{ej V HmnmH6ZodrbrH6;
 - (j) ~ÿ H6U Am AgH6_rH6U H6 {bE Mb H6D H6 eSh_| CnbãY H6r OnZodrboEHS Eshg Ed_2 Šbr{ZH6 dZ H6;
 - (L) nWZr` àr{VHr Úamnewedrh6 i` `Z H6 {bE nWmV {HE OnZodrbo{ZXrH6H6;
 - (M) Anh` Jh` m-m-hH6 g_ -g_` na _aa_V H6 i` dñWmH6rK
 - (N) `X ZJa {ZJ_` mñWZr` àr{VHr ArdramHmH6mH6 AmXr H6n{Z` \$V H6Zmg_rMZ g_PVmh; Vm`h newH6` rú gSWAmàrdQ` i` pSV` rAm nWZr` àr{VHr H6 gh` rú goArdramHmH6mH6 ~{Y` mAm AgH6_V H6Zona {Z`& H6rK
3. newH6` rú gJRZrH6n-ÿ H6U/AgH6_rH6U H6 i` `mH6 Egr Xa na à{VnV{H6 OnJr Ong_{V Úam{HE JE ~ÿ H6U/AgH6_rH6U na YraV n{j H6 AnYa na {Z` V H6 OnK

7. nH6Zm~ÿ H6U/AgH6_rH6U/{Z` pV ... (1) HmH6n{ZãZ{b{I V H6 AnYa na nH6ZmOnJm.

- (H) {d{Z{XQ}>{eH6nV} ({OgH6 {bE nWZr` àr{VHr rZrQaJ g_{V H6 name@goEHS Hm{Z` \$U àH6r-H6 nWmZmH6mOmH6mY` gg (CnVm), HmH6ZrH6 ~mo_| {eH6nV} VWmnb HmH6 H6 ~mo_| gYZmàrà H6r) Am
- (I) gnYaU
 - (i) Y` gg` mHmH6ZrH6 ~mo_| {d{Z{XQ}>{eH6nV} àrà hrZona n{dH6mH6 AnYa na Cg j ð H6nÜ rZ_| aI o{~ZmH6n@hr H6 OnJr {OggoeH6nV Anr h{Egr {eH6nV àrà hrZona nWmV A{^bÜ H6 {bE aI oJE a{OñQa_| CgH6mã` ramOgo{eH6nV H6ZodrboH6nZm, CgH6mym nVm {eH6nV H6 Vmarl Am g_`, {eH6nV H6 àHV ArX bÜ ~Õ {HE OnK
 - (ii) gmñ` à` rOZ H6 {bE HmH6nEgr Vmarl rAm g_` na nH6mOnJmOmg_{V Úam {d{Z{XQ}>{H6 mOnK
- (2) HmnmH6ZodrboXñVo_| {ZãZ{b{I V hrK
 - (i) HmmdrhZ H6n MbH6
 - (ii) nWZr` àr{VHr H6 Xm` mA{YH6 à{ej V EgoH6_r Am OmHmnmH6Zo_| à{ej V h6
 - (iii) {Hgr newH6` rú gJRZ H6nEHS à{V{Z{Y` HmXñVoH6mãÈ H6gXñ` nWZr` àr{VHr ÚamOmar {H6 mJ` m{d{Y` mñ` nhMZ nÌ AnZo grW boOnJm HmnmH6ZodrboXñVoH6 grW Bg à` rOZ H6 {bE Zm {Z{XQ}>{Hgr new H6` rú gJRZ H6nEHS à{V{Z{Y` hrK
- (3) {d{Z{XQ}>{eH6nV H6 àrà na `mgmñ` AZH6_| HmnmH6ZrH6 {bE HmXñVmgsÕ j ð_| OnJm {eH6nV na AnYaV nH6ZrH6 _mbo_| {eH6nV H6ZodrboÚamnhMZ {HE JE HmAm

gmm̄ nHS>HS Xem_|AȲ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄H̄S̄n̄k̄nh̄MZ̄ H̄S̄ à`r̄OZ̄p̄H̄S̄{bĒ Ap̄ `h̄ ḡZ̄{iM̄V̄ H̄S̄Zō
 H̄S̄{bĒ {HS̄~ŷ̄} H̄S̄Ū Ap̄ Q̄H̄S̄H̄S̄Ū H̄S̄n̄iM̄V̄ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄Cgr̄ j̄ ò _|N̄ā>{X̄`m̄Or̄m̄h̄j̄ ḡ^r̄ nHS̄ə
 h̄p̄ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄Q̄j̄ {HS̄ m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄new̄OȲ_ {Z̄`ŷ̄Ū H̄S̄n̄H̄S̄_ bú` H̄S̄ AZ̄ym̄ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄{Z̄`V̄ ḡS̄`m̄_|
 hr̄ dZ̄ Ūam̄n̄H̄S̄ m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄n̄H̄S̄əJĒ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄EHS̄ A{^b̄ō EHS̄ a{OñQā _|aĪ m̄Or̄J̄m̄ {Oḡ_|C̄SV̄
 j̄ ò/n̄aj̄ ò H̄S̄m̄Z̄m̄, n̄H̄S̄ZōH̄S̄ V̄m̄r̄l̄ Ap̄ ḡ` , Cḡ {d{eîQ̄}XZ̄ H̄S̄n̄H̄m̄X̄iVō_|gp̄_{bV̄
 ì`p̄SV̄`p̄H̄S̄n̄Z̄m̄ V̄Wm̄H̄S̄əJĒ H̄m̄p̄ H̄S̄ ä`m̄ō OgoZā H̄m̄p̄H̄S̄ ḡS̄`m̄_ X̄m̄H̄m̄p̄H̄S̄ ḡS̄`m̄ {n̄èb̄p̄
 H̄S̄ ḡS̄`m̄Ar̄K̄ H̄S̄n̄ä`r̄md̄{ŪP̄ {HS̄ m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄

(4) H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄_r̄Z̄dr̄` Var̄H̄p̄H̄sn̄Cn̄`m̄ H̄S̄Voh̄p̄ OgonēAr̄p̄H̄S̄ à{V̄ H̄S̄V̄m̄H̄S̄{Z̄d̄m̄Ū (new̄Ar̄p̄H̄sn̄H̄S̄Z̄m̄
 {Z̄`_ , 1979 H̄S̄ Cn̄-ŷ̄r̄p̄_|{d{hV̄ new̄Ar̄p̄H̄sn̄H̄S̄ZōH̄S̄ Var̄H̄p̄H̄S̄ Vah̄ \ŷ̄ḡo`m̄_ b̄m̄_ \ŷ̄oOgo
 _r̄Z̄dr̄` Var̄H̄p̄H̄sn̄Cn̄`m̄ H̄S̄Voh̄p̄ n̄H̄S̄ m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄

(5) O~ {H̄S̄gr̄ n̄aj̄ ò _|H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄H̄S̄ m̄Om̄ah̄m̄h̄V~ H̄m̄X̄iVōH̄S̄ gr̄M̄ Mb̄ ah̄m̄W̄iz̄r̄` àr̄f̄ȲH̄S̄ar̄ H̄S̄n̄
 à{V̄Z̄{Ȳ`m̄new̄H̄S̄`m̄} ḡR̄Z̄ H̄S̄n̄à{V̄Z̄{Ȳ b̄m̄H̄S̄ ḡS̄`m̄Z̄ àUr̄br̄ nā `h̄ K̄r̄m̄Ūm̄H̄S̄d̄m̄{H̄S̄ Cḡ j̄ ò
 goH̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄-ŷ̄} H̄S̄Ū Ap̄ Aḡŷ̄ H̄S̄Ū H̄S̄ à`r̄OZ̄ H̄S̄{bĒ n̄H̄S̄ m̄Om̄ah̄m̄h̄j̄ Ap̄ CZ̄H̄S̄n̄-ŷ̄} H̄S̄Ū
 Ap̄ Aḡŷ̄ H̄S̄Ū H̄S̄n̄iM̄V̄^2Cgr̄ j̄ ò _|N̄ā>Or̄J̄n̄k̄_r̄Z̄Q̄āJ̄ ḡ_{V̄ Ūam̄d{Z̄{X̄P̄}Ad{Ȳ H̄S̄n̄iM̄V̄^2
 Cgr̄ j̄ ò _|N̄ā>{X̄`m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄C̄SV̄ K̄r̄m̄Ūm̄goCḡ j̄ ò _|ah̄Zod̄r̄bo{Z̄dr̄f̄ḡ`p̄H̄S̄n̄H̄m̄Z̄`ŷ̄Ū H̄S̄n̄H̄S̄
 H̄S̄~m̄ō_|ḡS̄ n̄_|{i|j̄ V̄ {H̄S̄ m̄Om̄ḡH̄S̄m̄Ap̄ CZ̄H̄S̄n̄`h̄ Ar̄nd̄rḡZ̄ X̄Voh̄p̄ ḡ^r̄ {Z̄dr̄f̄ḡ`p̄H̄S̄ ḡ_W̄Z̄
 H̄S̄_ŷ̄ H̄S̄ Om̄ḡH̄S̄r̄ {H̄S̄ ñW̄iz̄r̄` new̄ȲH̄S̄ar̄ CZ̄H̄S̄ ḡaj̄ m̄H̄S̄{bĒ n̄`r̄ H̄S̄X̄_ C̄R̄mah̄m̄h̄j̄&

(6) n̄H̄S̄əJĒ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄new̄H̄S̄`m̄} ḡR̄Z̄p̄Ūam̄à-ŷ̄ȲV̄ H̄m̄J̄m̄/H̄m̄-ŷ̄r̄p̄_|b̄m̄m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄ H̄m̄-ŷ̄r̄p̄
 _|nh̄ŷ̄Z̄onā ḡam̄ H̄m̄p̄H̄S̄ new̄M̄H̄S̄ḡH̄p̄Ūam̄nar̄j̄ m̄H̄S̄ Or̄J̄r̄ Ap̄ ñd̄ñW̄ V̄Wm̄-r̄_m̄ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄Ab̄J̄
 {HS̄ m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄~r̄_m̄ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄new̄Ar̄p̄H̄S̄ à{V̄ H̄S̄V̄m̄H̄S̄{Z̄d̄m̄Ū H̄S̄{bĒ ḡrḡm̄Q̄r̄/AȲ` ḡS̄W̄Ar̄p̄Ūam̄
 M̄or̄ī Om̄ah̄ō Añ̄n̄V̄r̄b̄p̄_|Cn̄`ŷ̄V̄ Cn̄M̄ā H̄S̄{bĒ {X̄`m̄Or̄Z̄m̄M̄f̄h̄Ē Ap̄ CZ̄H̄S̄n̄Cn̄M̄ā {H̄S̄Ē Or̄Z̄ō
 H̄S̄n̄iM̄V̄^2hr̄ C̄Ȳh̄|~{Ȳ`m̄{H̄S̄ m̄Or̄Z̄m̄M̄f̄h̄Ē Ap̄ Q̄H̄S̄n̄b̄J̄m̄m̄Or̄Z̄m̄M̄f̄h̄Ē&new̄Ar̄p̄H̄S̄ à{V̄ H̄S̄V̄m̄H̄S̄
 {Z̄d̄m̄Ū H̄S̄{bĒ ḡrḡm̄Q̄r̄, new̄H̄S̄`m̄} ḡR̄Z̄`m̄AȲ` H̄m̄Ar̄h̄` J̄m̄p̄Ūam̄M̄or̄ī Om̄ah̄ōAñ̄n̄V̄r̄b̄
 H̄S̄ new̄M̄H̄S̄ḡH̄p̄H̄S̄ n̄`Q̄Ū H̄S̄ AȲZ̄`~{Ȳ`m̄{H̄S̄ m̄Or̄J̄m̄Q̄H̄S̄n̄b̄J̄m̄m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄ CḡH̄S̄n̄iM̄V̄^2
 Ar̄d̄ī`H̄S̄ Ad{Ȳ H̄S̄n̄iM̄V̄^2H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄Cgr̄ ñW̄iz̄`m̄n̄aj̄ ò _|N̄ā>{X̄`m̄Or̄J̄m̄Ohr̄ŷ̄goCZ̄H̄S̄n̄H̄S̄ m̄
 J̄`m̄Wm̄Ap̄ CZ̄H̄S̄ {Z̄`ŷ̄V̄H̄S̄ V̄m̄r̄l̄ , ḡ` Ap̄ ñW̄iz̄ H̄S̄n̄b̄ō`~Ō {H̄S̄ m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄new̄H̄S̄`m̄} ḡR̄Z̄p̄
 H̄S̄n̄à{V̄Z̄{Ȳ {Z̄`ŷ̄V̄ H̄S̄ ḡ` ^r̄ H̄m̄X̄iVōH̄S̄ gr̄m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄

(7) EHS̄ ḡ` nā H̄S̄b̄ H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄EHS̄ b̄r̄>hr̄ EHS̄ n̄aj̄ ò go-ŷ̄} H̄S̄Ū/Aḡŷ̄ H̄S̄Ū H̄S̄{bĒ EHS̄ H̄m̄J̄m̄
 `m̄H̄m̄-ŷ̄r̄p̄_|b̄m̄m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄{d{^P̄ j̄ òp̄`m̄n̄aj̄ òp̄goX̄mb̄r̄p̄H̄S̄n̄EHS̄ hr̄ H̄m̄-ŷ̄r̄p̄`m̄H̄m̄J̄m̄
 _|Zhr̄ {b̄m̄m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄

(8) H̄m̄J̄m̄_|H̄m̄p̄H̄S̄ C{M̄V̄ {Z̄dr̄ḡ Ap̄ ñd̄AN̄>X̄ Mb̄Z̄ H̄S̄{bĒ n̄`r̄ ñW̄iz̄ hr̄Z̄m̄M̄f̄h̄Ē&C̄SV̄ ñW̄iz̄
 _|C{M̄V̄ ḡ`d̄r̄V̄Z̄ Ap̄ àr̄m̄V̄H̄S̄ar̄ēZ̄r̄ hr̄Z̄r̄ M̄f̄h̄Ē V̄Wm̄dh̄ ḡm̄SaĪ m̄Or̄Z̄m̄M̄f̄h̄Ē&d̄`ñH̄p̄Ap̄ {n̄èb̄p̄
 H̄S̄n̄Ab̄J̄-Ab̄J̄ aĪ m̄Or̄Z̄m̄M̄f̄h̄Ē V̄Wm̄d̄`ñH̄p̄_|^r̄ Zā Ap̄_ X̄m̄Ar̄p̄H̄sn̄^r̄ Ab̄J̄-Ab̄J̄ aĪ m̄Or̄Z̄m̄
 M̄f̄h̄Ē&n̄òOb̄ V̄Wm̄^r̄OZ̄ H̄S̄{bĒ n̄`r̄ ì`d̄ñWm̄H̄S̄ Or̄J̄r̄ O~ C̄Ȳh̄|~ŷ̄r̄J̄m̄_|aĪ m̄Or̄H̄S̄

(9) J^@Vr̄ m̄Ē JĒ_ X̄m̄H̄m̄p̄H̄sn̄J^@W̄ Zht̄ H̄S̄m̄m̄Or̄J̄m̄(^bohr̄ CZ̄H̄S̄ J^@H̄S̄ H̄S̄b̄^r̄ {ñW̄V̄} Ap̄
 CZ̄H̄S̄n̄-ŷ̄} H̄S̄Ū ^r̄ Zht̄ H̄S̄m̄m̄Or̄J̄m̄V̄Wm̄C̄Ȳh̄| O~ V̄H̄S̄ dh̄`~f̄m̄Z̄ XoX̄| Zht̄ N̄ā> m̄Or̄J̄n̄k̄

8. **nhMZ Ap A{^bZ ...** {Y` m{HSE JE Hm{HSoCZH NsOzZogond QHsbJm{mOrEJmVWmBg ~mo
 |nhMZ H{bE {HSCZHs~{Y` mHs {X`mJ`mhj`mAggV Hs {X`mJ`mhj; CZH HsZ | Qo{ZHS
 bJm{X`mOrEJmBgH A{V|aSV nhMZ H{bE Hm{HSoCZH/ZrBbz Hs Hsba ^r {XE OmgHJoVWm
 EgoHm{Hsã`moal oOrHm{Hsm~sJ AZwV Zht {Hs mOrEJm

9. **AndamHm{Hs gw_ÿ w..** Agrnî` ~r_mar Ap Km{Hsêh goKm{b Hm{HSoOgm{Hsg_{V Ûam{Z`šV
 AhVmàrà new{MHSgHs ÛamOrMHS JBhm{Hgr AhVmàrà new{MHSgHs Ûamd`ñHs Hm{HSoOgrf>_
 nQm{b Xhs Ap {nèb{Hsn{W mQb BYQmarQZ`b Xhs _rdr` arV |{d{Z{XQ>g_` Hs XmrZ
 gw_ÿ w{r OrEJr`m^mVr` newHs`m{ ~r{ÛamAZw{XV {Hgr AY` _rdr` arV gogw_ÿ w{r OrEJr&
 {Hgr Hm{HSoHgr AY` Hm{Hsg_j gw_ÿ wZht Xr OrEJr&gw_ÿ wZoh{bE CImXmr i`šV i`Z
 gongd`h gZp{M Hsadm{Hs CSV new_a MShj&

10. **CY ÌmAp {dm_V nmb Hs** (1) ñWzr` ar{YHsar Hs Hm{Z`šU àHsR>HsOZVmgo{eHsnV| ará
 h{zona `mAnZr Am go ñWzr` ar{YHsar Hs Hm{XñVmEgoàHs nmb Hm{HsnHs>b&

(2) V~ nHsJE Hm{HSoHm~r&_| boOm{mOrEJmOhr{Cgo~r&_oAbJ-AbJ aI mOrEJm

(3) V~ gsh `šV nmb Hm{HsnXm{šV`mAWm²

(i) ñWzr` ar{YHsar Ûam{Z`šV neweë` {MHSgHs Ap

(ii) {Hgr newHs`m{ gJRZ goà{V{Z{Y

Hs nZb Ûam{Zarj U {Hs mOrEJm

(4) `X CšV Hm{Hs ~mo_|`h n{mOrWmhj {Hs Cgoa;rO h{zoHs Aë {YHs g\$rdZmhj VmCgoCg
 g_` VHS AbJ aI OrEJmO~ VHS {Hs CgHs ar{YHs_ÿ wZht hmOrW h{g gm{ñ` Xem_| Egr
 ÿ wa;rO Hs nXmh{zoHs Xg {XZ Hs ^rVa hmOrW h{g Bg àHsa gsh `šV nmb Hm{Hs g
 n{Q_ÿ wgoa;rO Hs ghr KQZmHs ~mo_| OrZHsar Zht hmOrW h{g Ap g_{W Hs@hr ^r Zht
 Hs OrW h{g

(5) `X Hm{Hs ~mo_|`h n{mOrWmhj {Hs Cgoa;rO g\$JZht hj`rèHs Hs@AY` ~r_mar h{g VmCgo
 newHs`m{ gJRZ Hsgrá {X`mOrEJmOmCSV Hm{Hs nZdr@ Hs {bE Ardí` Hs Hs@hr Hsadm{

11. **newed{Hm{Hs `Z ...** gw_ÿ wàrà EgoHm{Hs edr{HsmWzr` ar{YHsar ÛamCnbāY Hs JE {ZX Hs
 |i`Z {Hs mOrEJm

12. **A{^OZHs {bE _m{eu {gO**

(i) A{^OZHs ^mVr` newHs`m{ ~r{Q_| a{OñQ{Hs h{zmMthE

(ii) A{^OZHs Hsn{`iQ{Hs Hw`m{hgoOY`/_aohf {nèb{Hs g\$`mHsmymAp{r{b a I Z m
 MthE&

(iii) A{^OZHs Hs{nèb{Hsn{ arXZodr{oi`šV HsA{^b aI ZmMthE&Cgo`h gZp{M Hs ZmMthE
 {Hs Hm{Hs{nèb{Hs aI -aI rd Hs {bE An{g V krZ aI Vmh{g

13. **Ohſna nWZr` Cn{d{Y` n{dU` n hndhſZ {Z` _mHbulyhſm-`X {Hgr Egoj 0 _| {OgHſn**
`o{Z` _ {dnVrſaV {HE Omahohç HſnA{Y{Z`_, {Z`_, {d{Z`_`mEgo{Hſht {df`mHſ`mV arA` `m
nWZr` nſYHſar ŨamVĒg` àdſm{Hgr {d{Y Hſ AYiZ`~ZrB©JB©Cn{d{Y àdVŒ _| hj {OgHſ {bE BZ
{Z`_m_ſCn~ſ {HE JE hçVmEgo{Z`_, {d{Z`_`mCn{d{Y Cg gr_mVHſ {Og VHſ -

(H) CZ_| BZ {Z`_m_| Aſ{dŒ> Cn~ſmHſ VwZm_| newHſ {bE Hſ HſQàX Cn~ſ Aſ{dŒ>
hç bnyhrſo

(I) CZ_| BZ {Z`_m_| Aſ{dŒ> Cn~ſmHſ VwZm_| newAſm A{YHſ HſQàX Cn~ſ
Aſ{dŒ>hç à^ndr Zht hrſſ

(gſſn1 - 4/2001/E Sæ`ySæ)
HſEZ.1 ndmVdm gſſV g{Ml

